CATALOGUE No.
61-204
ANNUAL

¢.2



FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES

1958 - 61

(Fiscal Years Ended Nearest to December 31st)

ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH CURRENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

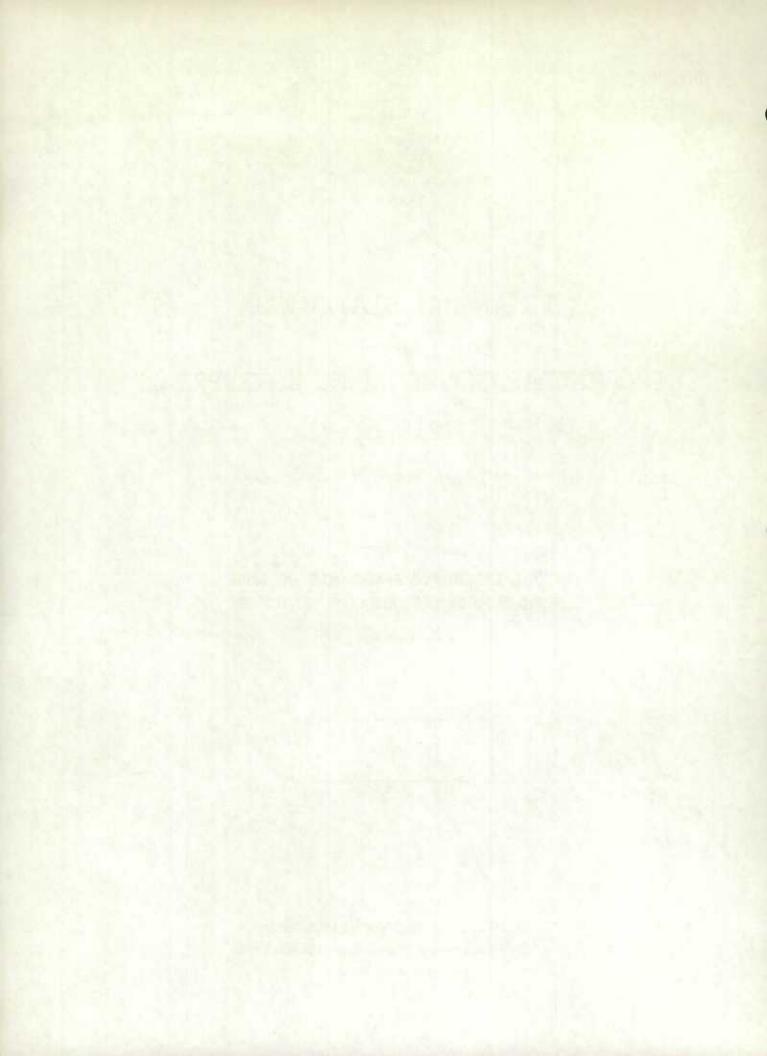
First Issue



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Public Finance and Transportation Division

Government Finance Section



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Public Finance and Transportation Division
Government Finance Section

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

OF

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES 1958 - 61

(Fiscal Years Ended Nearest to December 31st)

ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH CURRENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Trade and Commerce

March 1964 8502-534

Price: 75 cents

Reports Published by the Public Finance and Transportation Division dealing with

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

| Catalogu number | e Title | Price |
|--------------------|--|--------|
| | Annual | |
| 68 - 201 | Principal Taxes and Rates - Federal, Provincial and Selected Municipal Governments Brief résumé of taxes of all levels of government for current year by category, basis of tax and rate applicable | \$.50 |
| 68 - 202 | A Consolidation of Public Finance Statistics — Municipalities, Provinces and the Government of Canada (Actual) Covers municipalities, provinces and the Government of Canada; totals all government revenues, expenditures and debt for the year, with elimination of inter-government transfers and debt | .50 |
| 68 - 203 | Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments—Revenue and Expenditure—Preliminary and Estimates Based on a sample of municipal accounts and budgets, and intended to show the trends in municipal finance prior to publication of actual statistics (report 68-204) which are based on audited and complete statements of all municipalities | .50 |
| 68 - 204 | Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments (Actual)—Revenues, expenditures, assets and liabilities; by provinces Based on provincial compilations and/or municipal audited statements for all municipalities and for other forms of local government | .75 |
| 68 - 205 | Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments — Revenue and Expenditure — Summary of Estimates and Preliminary Analysis Based on the budget speeches and provincial estimates for the year commencing; and on budget speeches and abridged actual statements for the year concluded; gives early indication of trends in provincial finance Note: The preliminary analysis was formerly published in a separate report. Catalogue number 68-206 | .50 |
| 68 - 207 | Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments — Revenue and Expenditure (Actual) Based on analysis of the public accounts of the provinces, and gives detailed breakdown; latest but most complete and accurate of the three analyses of revenue and expenditure of the provinces | .75 |
| 68 - 208 | Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments - Funded Debt - Direct and Indirect (Interim) Based on interim figures provided by provinces immediately after close of fiscal year; gives early indication of trends pending issue of public accounts | .50 |
| 68 - 209 | Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments — Direct and Indirect Debt (Actual) Funded and all other debt and guarantees of the provinces, with analyses, based on the public accounts | .50 |
| 68 - 211 | Financial Statistics of the Government of Canada—Revenue and Expenditure—Direct and Indirect Debt (Actual) Based on analysis of the public accounts, Transfers to other governments and detail of funded debt are included | .50 |
| 61 - 203 | Financial Statistics of Federal Government Enterprises An analysis of financial statements of federal government enterprises, comprising details of assets, liabilities and net worth, surplus, current revenue and expenditure on a comparable basis and by industry | .75 |
| 63 - 202 | The Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada Revenue of provincial and federal governments, sales by liquor authorities by value and by volume; production, warehousing, imports and exports; assets and liabilities of provincial government liquor commissions | .50 |
| | Occasional | |
| 68 - 501 | Comparative Statistics of Public Finance, 1945 and 1951 to 1959 | 1.50 |
| 68 - 502 | Comparative Statistics of Public Finance, 1956 to 1960 Net general revenue and expenditure, direct and indirect debt, on a combined basis for all levels of government and in a comparative form for each level of government. | 1.50 |
| 12-507 | Municipal Finance Reporting Manual (Approx. 350 pp.) Financial statements of municipal corporations, municipal accounting terminology, general municipal statistics, financial statements of municipal superannuation funds. Sets out accounting statements approved for use by municipal corporations, with classification of items. Revised in 1960 | 3.00 |

Subscription orders should be sent to the Publications Distribution Unit, Financial Control Section, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Canada, with enclosed remittances made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Introduction | 5 |
| The Concept of a Government Enterprise | 5 |
| Terminology and Classifications of Government Enterprise Financial Statistics | 6 |
| | |
| PART II | |
| Organization, Size and Main Functions of Provincial Government Enterprises | 11 |
| General Comments | 15 |
| Analysis of Data | 16 |
| Table Table | |
| 1. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth | 22 |
| 2. Current Revenue and Expenditure | 24 |
| 3. Net Surplus Account Transactions | 24 |
| | |
| Industrial Distribution | |
| 4. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Industry, 1958 | 26 |
| 5. Current Revenue and Expenditure, by Industry, 1958 | 28 |
| 6. Net Surplus Account Transactions, by Industry, 1958 | 28 |
| 7. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Industry, 1959 | 30 |
| 8. Current Revenue and Expenditure, by Industry, 1959 | 32 |
| 9. Net Surplus Account Transactions, by Industry, 1959 | 32 |
| 10. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Industry, 1960 | 34 |
| 11. Current Revenue and Expenditure, by Industry, 1960 | 36 |
| 12. Net Surplus Account Transactions, by Industry, 1960 | 37 |
| 13. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Industry, 1961 | 38 |
| 14. Current Revenue and Expenditure, by Industry, 1961 | 40 |
| 15. Net Surplus Account Transactions, by Industry, 1961 | 40 |
| | |
| Geographical Distribution | |
| 16. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Province, 1958 | 42 |
| 17. Current Revenue and Expenditure, by Province, 1958 | 45 |
| 18. Net Surplus Account Transactions, by Province, 1958 | 47 |
| 19. Reconciliation of Assets or Liabilities and Net Worth with Balance Sheets per Annual Reports, by Province, 1958 | 47 |
| 20. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Province, 1959. | 48 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Concluded

| Tab | le Geographical Pistribution - Concluded | Page |
|-----|---|------|
| 21 | . Current Revenue and Expenditure, by Province, 1959 | 50 |
| 22 | . Net Surplus Account Transactions, by Province, 1959 | 51 |
| 23 | Reconciliation of Assets or Liabilities and Net Worth with Balance Sheets per Annual Reports, by Province, 1959 | 51 |
| 24 | . Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Province, 1960 | 52 |
| 25 | . Current Revenue and Expenditure, by Province, 1960 | 54 |
| 26 | . Net Surplus Account Transactions, by Province, 1960 | 55 |
| 27 | Reconciliation of Assets or Liabilities and Net Worth with Balance Sheets per Annual Reports, by Province, 1960 | 55 |
| 28 | . Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Province, 1961 | 56 |
| 29 | . Current Revenue and Expenditure, by Province, 1961 | 58 |
| 30 | . Net Surplus Account Transactions, by Province, 1961 | 60 |
| 31 | . Reconciliation of Assets or Liabilities and Net Worth with Balance Sheets per Annual Reports, by Province, 1961 | 60 |

SYMBOLS

The interpretation of the symbols used in the tables throughout this publication is as follows:

- .. figures not available.
- nil and amounts under \$500.

Note: Figures appearing in footnotes to tables are in thousands of dollars.

INTRODUCTION

This is the first report on the financial statistics of provincial government business enterprises in Canada. It is a sequel to the recent publication dealing with the finances of federal government enterprises, Catalogue No. 61-203. It also complements the reports on government budgetary and special fund revenue and expenditure and debt which are published annually by the Public Finance and Transportation Division.

This report is another step forward in the program to enlarge the scope of the public finance statistics by incorporating comparable data on government enterprises, institutions and social security and pension funds. The broadened framework will permit a more sophisticated evaluation of the impact of government on the economy with respect to its demands on the goods and services produced, its capital formation, its external financing, the redistributive effects on private incomesthrough its taxing powers and transfer payments, and the significance of its trading operations in industry.

The transactions of government enterprises constitute an important part of the government complex. In public finance statistics, government enterprises are distinguished from general government and ancillary agencies by their essentially commercial-type activities. In motivation and behavior, government enterprises are more similar to private business corporations than to institutional or non-commercial organizations with which latter category general government data are ordinarily classified.

The concept of a government enterprise was developed extensively in Part I of the report on federal government enterprises. For the convenience of provincial government officials, and others who will have greater occasion to use this new publication as a reference document, the concept, terminology and classifications used in government enterprise financial statistics are repeated hereunder in essentially the same form. Some refinements have been introduced to broaden the definition of proprietary equity, and to expand or clarify certain other items.

THE CONCEPT OF A GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE

Government Services

Services provided by present day governments are diverse in their nature, and are carried out by various forms of organization: departments, boards, commissions, crown corporations or other agencies.

Those services of a general nature such as the protection of persons and property, health, education and highways, which are common to most governments, are usually financed out of ordinary revenues or funds repayable out of ordinary revenues. Nominal fees are charged for some general community services but for the most part there is no necessary relationship between the taxes and levies paid by a person and the use or benefit he derives from the services.

Certain other activities of government, however, have quite different characteristics, in as much as they involve the production of economic goods and services for sale on the market at a price to the consumer which is intended to compensate wholly or largely for their costs, or to yield a profit. The form of organization of this type of undertaking is usually a crown corporation, or a special agency with specific powers, subject to varying degrees of financial control and public accountability. Capital funds are made available by direct loans and advances from government, share capital subscribed by government, or by outside borrowing usually guaranteed by government. The activities of these enterprises are of an outright commercial or industrial nature, conducted in competition with private businesses or sometimes as monopolies.

In terms of motivation and behavior, they are like any other business venture. Examples of such agencies may be found in the financial, electric power and transportation industries.

For purposes of uniformity and comparability in the recasting of public finance data within an economic and functional classification framework, these two distinct categories of government activity have been segregated into "general government" and "government enterprises".

Government Enterprises

To isolate government enterprise activities, it is necessary to establish certain criteria.

A government enterprise is defined as an instrumentality of a political, decision-making body which produces goods and services for sale on the open market at a price designed to cover costs. The essential feature of an enterprise as distinguished from a general government operation, is that it charges a price for its service according to use. It is thereby enabled to meet most of its costs from proceeds of sales without recourse to government funds.

An exception is made where a central agency has been set up to provide goods and services mainly to its own or other levels of government; such an agency is treated as a working capital fund of general government as it is subject only to a limited play of market forces due to arbitrary prices.

One obvious criterion in identifying an enterprise is the maintenance of accounting records which permit the allocation of specific elements of costs against revenue. Two important cost items which are recorded by government enterprises but which are not normally maintained in general government accounting are changes in inventories and capital consumption allowances.

Other characteristics of an enterprise, usually but not necessarily present, are:

(1) separate legal existence;

(2) sustained activity:

- (3) commitment of an appreciable volume of capital;
- (4) payment of income tax;
- (5) personnel not subject to Civil Service Act.

No attempt has been made to isolate an enterprise activity from one that is incidental to a general government service, such as the operation of a souvenir booth in a public park.

TERMINOLOGY AND CLASSIFICATIONS OF GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISE FINANCIAL STATISTICS

To fit the particular needs of an economic and/or functional classification of public finance data, and to stress the interrelatedness of government enterprise transactions with general government departments and agencies, the nomenclature of the items used in both schemes has been retained in so far as possible.

In an economic classification scheme, the current revenue and expenditure account takes the form of a trading and profit and loss statement as in a private corporation. The classifications used in the balance sheet accounts have been adopted after due consideration of the varied nature of the government businesses involved.

No attempt has been made in this report to segregate current assets or liabilities from those of a long-term existence, except in so far as they may fall into these categories by reason of the use of the conventional commercial presentation of the balance sheet accounts, which lists the items, more or less, in order of their liquidity.

Transactions of the enterprises with their own or other levels of government have been isolated in this report, whenever appropriate, by use of the following sub-items:

- (i) Federal government
- (ii) Federal government enterprises
- (iii) Provincial governments
- (iv) Provincial government enterprises
- (v) Municipal governments
- (vi) Municipal government enterprises

Transactions with non-governmental bodies are classified under sub-item, (vii) Other.

Transactions with subsidiary and affiliated enterprises are indicated by footnotes. A subsidiary is defined as a corporation (government or nongovernment) in which the parent government enterprise holds more than fifty per cent ownership; an affiliate is a corporation in which its ownership claim is fifty per cent or less.

While some of the definitions and terminology have been taken from reference manuals on financial statistics of provincial and municipal governments, particularly the latter, in many instances it has been necessary to prepare an explanation of a term in accordance with its application to government enterprise statistics.

ASSETS

Assets are defined as the property of all kinds of an enterprise.

Item 1. Cash on hand and on deposit comprises money, including currency and other forms of exchange, on hand, or on deposit, in a bank or other depository, which is unrestricted as to use by the management for disbursements of any nature. Short-term deposits, and deposits with the Receiver General of Canada and Provincial Treasurers are included.

Cash held in funds created for special purposes is shown under restricted funds, item 11.

Item 2. Accounts receivable are amounts due or owing on open account for goods and services, whether by governmental bodies, individuals, firms or corporations.

Reserves for bad debts, where shown separately, have been offset against accounts receivable.

Item 3. Inventories are recorded at book value for finished goods, goods in process and raw materials held in stock, on consignment and in transit. Operating supplies and small tools and equipment, which are in some cases, set up as prepaid expenses, are included.

Item 4. Interest, dividends and rents receivable constitute financial income due but not received, as distinct from income of this kind owing but not due, which is included in accrued revenue.

Transactions of the enterprises with their own or other levels of government have been isolated under the pertinent sub-items, including interest on bonds and debentures of own or other government enterprises which are not identified, in these statistics, by type of holder for the reason that the holder in not usually known. The same breakdown is used for asset item 5.1.

Item 5. Accrued revenue is income that has been earned but is not yet due.

This type of revenue is mostly in the form of interest, which has been set up as sub-item 1 under this classification.

Item 6. Prepaid expenses are current expenditures that have been entered in the accounts for benefits not yet expired, such as prepaid rent, prepaid interest, and insurance premiums.

Long-term expense prepayments, such as tooling and development costs, are classified as deferred charges.

Item 7. Fixed assets are defined as property of a permanent character, having continuing value, such as land, buildings, machinery and equipment.

Property held for sale by financial enterprises have been included under fixed assets rather than investments. For some studies, it may be desirable to exclude properties intended for sale, and for this reason, the amounts involved are shown in a footnote.

Fixed assets are recorded at the values carried on the balance sheet, less accumulated depreciation. The amount of accumulated depreciation is indicated by a footnote.

Progress payments on new construction or on the purchase of equipment are included.

Item 8. Loans and advances receivable. Loans receivable are amounts owing by other governmental bodies, individuals, firms or corporations, as a result of monies loaned out of borrowed or other available funds, as distinguished from accounts receivable which imply the supplying of goods or rendering of services for which a charge is made without the transfer of funds, and advances receivable which imply liability at a future date in respect of which payment is made in advance. Examples of advances receivable are advances on salaries or travelling expenses and payments on account of contracts prior to their completion.

Item 9. Securities held as investments are in the form of negotiable bonds and stocks, purchased with the object of employing idle funds, often set aside for a specific future use.

Also included are investments in other government enterprises which are not actually negotiable, but hold the expectation of earning a return in the form of dividends.

Negotiable papers provided by a borrower as security for a loan have been excluded, the asset having already been classified as a loan receivable.

Securities held in restricted funds appear under item 11.

Securities held as investments are classified under eight sub-groups, viz.:

1. Federal government treasury bills,

- Federal government direct and guaranteed bonds.
- 3. Provincial government treasury bills.
- 4. Provincial and municipal government direct and guaranteed bonds.
- 5. Notes of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions.
- 6. Bonds of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions.
- 7. Preferred and common stocks, Canadian, with sub-item for subsidiary government enterprises.
- 8. Foreign investments, with affiliated corporations indicated by a footnote.

Item 10. Mortgages and agreements for sale. A mortgage is the creation of an interest in real property in favour of a mortgagee as security for the repayment of a debt by the mortgagor.

An agreement for sale is a contract between the owner of property and the purchaser pursuant to which the owner agrees to convey his interest to the purchaser upon payment of the balance of the purchase price.

Item 11. Restricted funds. These are assets held either by the enterprise or by a trustee for such purposes as the future payment for an asset or a service, the payment of an existing, real or contingent liability, or the retirement of debt. These funds may be created voluntarily or by reason of obligatory commitments, and are usually held in the form of cash or investments. Details of the composition of the funds are recorded by footnote, and are set out under this item rather than under cash on hand and on deposit (item 1) and securities held as investments (item 9) to emphasize the restrictions as to their use in the operations of the enterprise.

Three types of restricted funds have been identified, namely: (1) depreciation funds; (2) trust and deposit accounts; and (3) other funds.

Only the funds belonging to the enterprises, held on own account or by a trustee, are included in this statistical series. Trust and deposit accounts such as contractors' security deposits and staff savings funds have been offset against the contra liability item.

Item 12. Deferred charges involve expenditures that are not chargeable to the period in which they were made, but are set up as assets that are to be amortized, although they have no market value or tangible existence. Bond discount and redemption expenses, and tooling and development costs are typical examples of deferred charges.

Item 13. Other assets. This classification embraces all asset items not elsewhere classified. Amounts due on deficit account, mainly from the parent government, are classified as a sub-item. Other types of assets contained herein are insurance claims recoverable and debit balances in suspense.

LIABILITIES

Liabilities are debts or other legal obligations which must be liquidated in cash or renewed or refunded upon some future date.

Item 1. Accounts payable represent amounts due and owing on open account for goods and services to persons, firms, corporations or other governmental bodies. They include accounts covering expenditures during the current or previous fiscal periods which have not been paid at the close of the current fiscal period.

Item 2. Temporary loans, advances and notes payable comprise amounts owing to banks or other sources as a result of direct borrowings by the enterprise for the purpose of temporary financing, and advances and prepayments on short-term contracts.

Item 3. Interest payable represents amounts due and unpaid in the form of interest, as distinct from interest owing but not due which is included in accrued expenditure.

Item 4. Accrued expenditure consists of expenses that have been incurred up to a given date, but have not been paid and are not payable until a future date.

Item 5. Long-term loans and advances constitute amounts owing to the parent government, banks or other sources as a result of borrowings by the enterprise for purposes of other than temporary financing, and advances on long-term contracts. Nonnegotiable bonds and notes held by the parent government or enterprise are included here.

Item 6. Long-term debt. The long-term debt of an enterprise is usually in the form of bonds and debentures, issued and unmatured (including debentures assumed) undifferentiated as to holder. It is noted that while the holder of negotiable bonds and debentures issued by government enterprises is not usually identifiable, interest earned on long-term debt of own or other governments or their enterprises, held as investments (asset items 9 and 11) are classified by sub-items (i) to (vi) under the appropriate asset or revenue items. Mortgages and agreements for sale are other types of long-term indebtedness.

Item 7. Deferred credits are credits for income not yet earned.

Revenue that has been received, but is applicable to a future period, and unamortized premium on bonds are examples of deferred credits.

Item 8. Trust and deposit accounts represent liabilities for contractors' security deposits and staff savings funds for which contra asset accounts are not separately identifiable. All balances in asset item 11.1 have been offset against this liability.

Reserves

A reserve is an amount which has been appropriated or provided for undetermined future losses on assets, future expenditures, working capital, or contingencies. The appropriation or provision for a reserve appears in the current expenditure or surplus statement as required or permitted by statute.

Item 9. Liability reserves. Reserves against assets and reserves for liabilities have been classified as liability reserves. Liability reserves such as those set up for bad debts and depreciation, which represent estimated decreases in the value of the related assets have been offset to the appropriate asset accounts. Another type of liability reserve is a provision for future income taxes.

Reserves for contingencies which may or may not arise, and other types of reserves which theoretically represent a part of net worth, such as sinking fund reserves, reserves for plant expansion and reserves for unrealized profit in appraisal, have been classified as Equity reserves (item 11.5).

Item 10. Other liabilities. This item includes all liabilities not elsewhere specified.

Item 11. Proprietary equity (net worth) represents the ownership of the enterprise, the excess of assets over liabilities and liability reserves or net worth, which is subordinate to liabilities with respect to the security of capital and earnings.

Six types of equity have been distinguished: (1) capital stock, issued and fully paid: (2) interest-free working capital; (3) fixed assets, constructed or acquired by the parent government and transferred to the enterprise for use in business; (4) other equity, such as paid-in capital, goods transferred, equity in replacement of loans outstanding, etc.; (5) equity reserves, which are appropriations of surplus and (6) unappropriated surplus, the residual or balancing item in the balance sheet. Surpluses arise from earnings on operations, extraneous profits such as those derived from sales of fixed assets and investment securities, changes in appraisal values of fixed assets, and contributions from governments or others.

The net transactions of surplus accounts during the accounting period are set out in separate tables in this report.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Cash vs. Accrual Basis of Accounting

Revenues and expenditures are conventionally accounted for on a cash or on an accrual basis. If only actual receipts and actual payments within the accounting period are recorded, the accounts are maintained on a cash basis. If revenues are accounted for when due or earned, even though not collected, and expenditures are accounted for as soon as liabilities are incurred, whether paid or not, the system of accounting is said to be on an accrual basis.

Practically all government enterprises maintain their records on an accrual basis.

Revenue

Revenue consists of additions to cash or other current assets that do not increase a liability or reserve, nor represent the recovery of an expenditure.

Current revenue is derived from the sale of goods and services in the normal course of business, financial or non-operating income in the form of interest and foreign exchange on investments, rents, and contributions from government.

Capital revenue includes contributions towards expenditures of a capital nature.

Current Revenue

Item 1. Revenue from sales and services on current operations. Sales of goods bought for resale and sales of goods and services produced as part of the current operations of government enterprises are included here. Sales are deemed to be valued at actual prices charged, net of any rebates or discounts.

Sales to governments are not differentiated.

Item 2. Financial income is in the form of interest on bank deposits, investments and loans, and of foreign exchange and dividends.

Interest received from government and other government enterprises on these accounts is separately indicated.

Item 3. Rental income is derived from the hiring out of such fixed assets as buildings and machinery and equipment, primarily to non-government bodies. Government agencies hiring out mainly to government bodies are treated as working capital furds in public finance statistics.

Item 4. Contributions from own or other levels of government represent grants and payments from government bodies in respect of current expenditure by enterprises, other than subsidies or re-imbursements for deficits incurred. Amounts received from governments on account of deficits, incurred by enterprises in current or prior years, are excluded from current revenue and shown in surplus account transactions.

Item 5. Other current revenue is income of a current nature not elsewhere specified.

Expenditure

An expenditure is a charge incurred in connection with the acquisition of a good or a service of value to the enterprise,

Current expenditure includes purchases of both tangible and intangible items whose value expire or are used up within the fiscal period, and are properly chargeable to expense accounts. Labour and material costs, interest on debt, and depreciation allowances are examples of expenditures charged to current expense accounts.

Capital expenditures in the form of purchases of new capital goods, purchases of land, and of existing capital goods other than land, are almost always charged to fixed asset accounts.

Current Expenditure

Item 1. Costs of goods and services sold from current operations

(1) Wages and salaries: This item represents the gross salaries, wages, living allowances, bonuses and commissions paid by government enterprises, in cash and in kind, to hired employees in Canada and abroad, in return for labour services. Retroactive wage increases, commissions and bonuses are included in the periods in which they are paid rather than the periods in which they are earned.

Except for a few isolated cases, it has not been possible to delete the labour costs on capital works constructed by the enterprises' own labour force or on development expenses. To this extent, the cost of salaries and wages on current account is overstated.

Supplementary labour costs such as contributions to pension funds, employee welfare funds, unemployment insurance, and workmen's compensation have not been separated from other costs of goods sold.

(2) Net drawings on (+) or net additions to (-) inventories represent the value of the net change over the accounting period in the volume of stock purchased or manufactured.

The valuations shown for this item are those reported for the opening and closing inventories in the trading accounts of the enterprises, wherever it has been possible to isolate them; otherwise the changes in the inventory asset item has been used.

(3) Other purchases of goods and services for current operations. This item embraces all current purchases of goods and services, net of rebates and discounts, other than for compensation of employees(sub-item 1.1), interest on debt(item 3), and the fixed charge of provision for depreciation (item 2). In addition to purchases of materials, it includes supplementary labour costs such as employers' contributions to social insurance and pension funds, and also fuel and electricity, office expenses, repairs and maintenance and some expenditures of a capital nature charged to current account.

The adjustment for current purchases or production added to inventories or for prior years' stores drawn therefrom, is made in sub-item 1.2.

Item 2. Provision for depreciation. The provision for the wearing out of those items treated as fixed assets, through use or obsolescence, is recorded at the amounts charged up by the enterprise, regardless of method of computation.

Item 3. Interest on debt. Interest on debt is mainly on bonds and debentures, undifferentiated as to payee, or on loans and advances by the parent government or affiliated enterprises. These intergovernmental agency transactions are shown separately.

Interest on debt due to non-government entities also includes interest on commercial debt in the form of bank overdrafts and other business credit.

Item 4. Other current expenditure comprises allowances for doubtful accounts, foreign exchange and non-operating expenses charged against the current year's revenue such as amortization of bond discount and bond redemption expenses, charges for depletion, amortization of preproduction and development expenses, lay-up expenses, and any contributions of enterprises to own or other levels of government.

Item 7. Estimated income tax. Since January 1, 1952, federal proprietary crown corporations are liable for the payment of taxes on income earned as are privately owned corporations.

Provincial government business enterprises are not subject to federal or provincial corporation income taxes,

This item records the provision for income tax for the year under review.

PART II Organization, Size and Main Functions of Provincial Government Enterprises as covered by this report

In those cases where an enterprise was not in operation during all the period under review, the pertinent years are shown in brackets after the name of the corporation.

| Name of enterprise with Associated Companies indicated by corresponding letters (a) to (c) | Companies indicated by year or | | Provinciai Statutory Authority | Year of in- cor- pora- tion | Value of assets per annual reports 1961 | Main functions |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| | | | | | \$'000 | |
| Newfoundland: Board of Liquor Control | Mar. 31 | Minister of Finance | Alcoholic Liquors Act, RS 1952, c. 93; amend. 1953, | 1949* | 2,813 | Control and sale of alcoholic beverages. |
| Division of Northern Labrador Affairs | Mar. 31 | Minister of Public Welfare | c. 44; 1954, c. 47. Department of Public Welfare Act, RS 1952, c. 18. | 1949* | 626 | Provision of essential goods and services not otherwise available to the people of Northern Labrador. |
| Newfoundland Fibrply Limited (four months ended December 31, 1961). | Dec. 31 | Minister of Economic Development | | 1959 | no published report | Production of all-purpose flake or chip- board from local hardwoods. |
| Newfoundland Power Commission (current operations 1960, 1961). | Mar. 31 | Attorney-General | Newfoundland Power Com- mission Act. 1954. c. 72. | 1954 | 2.477 | Generation, transmission and distribu- tion of electric power and energy, |
| Newfoundiand Savings Bank | Mar. 31 | Minister of Finance | Newfoundland Savings Bank Act, RS 1952, c. 252; amend. 1961, c. 39. | 1949* | 29,770 | Provision of banking services (as at March 31, 1962, sold to Bank of Montreal). |
| St. John's Housing Corporation | Dec. 31 | Lieutenant-Governor in Council | St. John's Housing Corporation Act, RS 1952, c. 80; amend. 1957, c. 25. | 1949* | 6,908 | Development of housing in St. John's area, by purchase or construction; leading of money for the purchase or construction of housing in the area. * Year of Newfoundland admission to Confederation. |
| Prince Edward Island: | | | | | | |
| Prince Edward island Industrial Corporation. | Mar. 31 | Minister of Industry and Natural Re- sources | Prince Edward Island In- dustrial Corporation Act, RS 1951, C. 121; amend. 1961, C. 29. | 1949 | 504 | Assistance in development of industry; operation of cold storage plant; chartering for shipping services. |
| Prince Edward Island Liquor Control Commission. | Mar. 31 | Lieutenant-Governor in Council | Liquor Control Act, RS 1951, c. 159; amend. 1952, c. 44; 1953, c. 45; 1954, c. 35; 1955, c. 30; 1956, c. 40; 1960, c. 39; 1961, c. 37, | 1948 | 423 | Control and sale of alcoholic beverages. |
| Nova Scotia: | | | | | | |
| Canada Electric Company Limited (1961). | Dec. 31 | Lieutenant-Governor in Council | (Power Commission Act,RS 1954. c. 220; amend, 1961, c. 41). | 1961 | 5,066 | Generation and distribution of electric power and energy; shares of this com- pany were acquired by the province on January 1, 1961, and were sold to Nova Scotia Power Commission on January 3, 1962. |
| Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge Commission. | Dec. 31 | Commissioners appointed by prov- ince | Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge Commission Act, 1950, c.7; amend. 1952, cc. 80, 81; 1954, c. 101; 1955, c. 100; 1956, c. 80; 1958, c. 102; 1961, c. 119. | 1951 | 13,667 | Construction, maintenance and operation of bridge and approaches between Halifax and Dartmouth. |
| Industrial Estates Limited (a) | Mar. 31 | Minister of Trade and Industry | Industrial Estates Limited Act, 1958, c. 5; amend. | 1957 (Com- panies Act) | 5,492 | Development of secondary industry. |
| Keltic Lodge | Mar. 31 | Minister of Trade and Industry | - Table 1 | 1940 | no published report | Operation of resort hotel with cottages during tourist season. |
| Nova Scotia Liquor Commission | Mar. 31 | Lietenant-Governor in Council | Liquor Control Act, RS 1954, c. 155; amend, 1955, c. 30; 1957, c. 31; 1958, c. 42; 1961, c. 35. | 1930 | 5.053 | Control and sale of alcoholic beverages. |
| Nova Scotia Power Commission | Nov. 30 | Lietenant-Governor in Council | Power Commission Act, RS 1954, c. 220; amend. 1955, c. 40; 1958, c. 53; 1959, c. 32; 1961, c. 41. | 1919 | 76,838 | Generation, transmission and distribution of electric power and energy. |
| Springhill Development Corporation (a) (eubsidiary). | Mar. 31 | Minister of Trade and Industry | (B) | 1958 | 562 | Development of industry in Town of Springhill. |
| New Brunswick: New Brunswick Electric Power Commission. | Mar. 31 | Lieutenant-Governor in Council | Electric Power Act, RS 1962, c. 71; (secs. 45- 69); 1961-62, c. 41, sec. 47. | 1920 | 145,824 | Generation, transmission and distribu- tion of electric power and energy. |
| New Brunswick Liquor Control Board | Mar. 31 | Lieutenant-Governor in Council | Liquor Control Act, 1961, c. 3. | 1927 | 3,141 | Control and sale of aicohoiic beverages. |
| Quebec: Quebec Autoroutes Authority (for- merly Montreal-Laurentian Auto- route Board). | Dec. 31 | Minister of Roads | Quebec Autoroutes Act, 1960-61, c. 62. | 1957 | 95,238 | Construction, operation and maintenance of autoroutes and related works. |

PART II - Continued

Organization. Size and Main Functions of Provincial Government Enterprises as covered by this report - Continued

| Name of enterprise with Associated Companies indicated by corresponding letters (a) to (c) | npanies indicated by year or | | Provincial Statutory Authority | Year of in- cor- pora- tion | Value of assets per annual reports 1961 | Main functions |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| a | | | | | \$'000 | |
| Quebec — Continued Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission | Dec. 31 | Minister of Lands and Forests | Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission Act, RS 1941,c, 98A enacted by sec. 1, 1944,c. 22; 1945, cc. 30, 32; 1946,c. 26; 1950, c. 40; 1956-57, c. 40; 1960-61, c. 48. | 1944 | 1,129.428 | Generation, transmission and distribution of electric power and energy. |
| Quebec Liquor Board | Mar. 31 | Minister of Finance | Quebec Liquor Board Act, RS 1941, c. 255 enacted by sec. 1, 1960 - 61, c. 86; amend. 1946, c. 13; 1947, c. 60; 1949, c. 18; 1954 - 55, c. 46. | 1921 | 25,559 | Control and sale of alcoholic beverages. |
| Quebec Sugar Refinery | Mar. 31 | Lleutenant-Governor in Council | Act respecting the establishment of a beet- sugar factory at St. Hi- laire, 1943. c. 23. | 1943 | 2,725 | Operation of a beet-sugar factory. |
| Ontario: | | | | | M101- | |
| Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontarlo. | Dec. 31 | Provincial Secretary | Power Commission Act, RS 1960, c. 300; amend, 1960-61, c. 78; 1961- 62, c. 106, | 1907 | 2,790,428 | Generation, transmission and distribu- tion of electric power and energy. |
| International Transit Company Limited (1960, 1961). | June 16 | Treasurer of Ontarlo | Sault Ste. Marie Bridge Act, 1960. | 1960 | 206 | Operation of ferry service until com- pletion of Sault Ste. Marie Inter- national Bridge, October 31, 1962. |
| Líquor Control Board of Ontarlo | Mar. 31 | Lleutenant-Governor in Council | Liquor Control Act, RS 1960, c. 217; amend. 1960-61, c. 47; 1961- 62, c, 72, | 1927 | 27,938 | Control and sale of alcoholic beverages |
| Madawaska Valley Telephone Co. Limited (1958, 1959, 1960) (b) (subsidiary). | Dec. 31 | Lieutenant-Governor in Council | Ontario Telephone Development Corporation Act, RS 1960, c. 280. | 1956 | 7 | Provision of telephone service; sold to private interests as of June 1, 1960. |
| Ontario Food Terminal Board | Mar. 31 | Minister of Agricul- ture | Ontario Food Terminal Act, RS, 1960, c. 272. | 1954 | 5,272 | Operation of wholesale fruit and market facilities to serve Metropolitan Toronto. |
| Ontario Northland Transportation Commission (c). | Dec. 31 | Minister of Economics and Development | Ontario Northland Trans- portation Commission Act, RS 1960, c. 276; amend. 1960-61, c. 69. | 1902 | 77,738 | Operation of Ontario Northland Railway, Nipissing Central Railway, Ontario Northland Highway Services, Ontario Northland Boat Lines and Ontario Northland Communications. |
| Ontario Stock Yards Board | June 30 | Minister of Agricul- ture | Stock Yards Act, RS 1960, c. 385. | 1944 | no published report | Operation of facilities for a livestock market. |
| Ontario Telephone Development Corporation (b). | Dec. 31 | Lieutenant-Governor in Council | Ontario Telephone Development Corporation Act, RS 1960, c. 280. | 1955 | 67 | Provision of telephone service. |
| Province of Ontario Savings Office | Mar. 31 | Lleutenant-Governor in Council | Agricultural Development Finance Act, RS 1960, c. 9. | 1921 | 77.342 | Provision of banking services. |
| Star Transfer Limited (c) (subsidiary) (1960, 1961). | Dec. 31 | Minister of Economics and Development | (c) | 1960 | 978 | Operation of highway transport. |
| Manitoba: Liquor Control Commission of Manitoba. | Mar. 31 | Attorney General | Liquor Control Act, 1956, c. 40; amend. 1957, c. 38; 1958, c. 35; 1959, cc. 34, 58; 1960, c. 34; 1961, c. 33. | 1923 | 3,498 | Control and sale of alcoholic beverages |
| Manitoba Agricultural Credit Corporation (1959, 1960, 1961). | Mar. 31 | Minister of Agricul- ture and Conserva- tion | Agricultural Credit Act, 1958, c. 1; amend, 1959, c. 1, 1960, cc. 1, 78; 1962, c. 4. | 1959 | 13,988 | Operation of lending agency for farmers. |
| Manitoba Development Fund | Mar. 31 | Minister of Industry and Commerce | Business Development Fund Act, 1958, c. 3; amend. 1959, c. 7; 1960, c. 78; 1961, c. 4. | 1958 | 6,669 | Provision of financial assistance to industry. |
| Manitoba Farm Loans Association | Mar. 31 | Lieutenant-Governor in Council. | Manitoba Farm Loans Act, RS 1940, c. 73. | 1917 | 132 | Provision of loans on security of farm land. |
| Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board (amalgamated as Manitoba Hydro of as April 1, 1961). | Mar. 31 | Minister of Public Utilities | Manitoba Hydro Act, 1961, c. 28. | 1949 | | Generation, transmission and distrib tion of electric power and energy with subsidiary, Winnipeg Electric Com pany. |
| Manitoba Power Commission (amalgamated as Manitoba Hydro as of April 1, 1961). | Mar. 31 | Minister of Public Utilities | Manitoba Hydro Act. 1961, c. 28. | 1921 | 338,868 | Generation, transmission and distribu tion of electric power under Manitoba Power Commission Act until revok ed. |

PART II - Continued
Organization, Size and Main Functions of Provincial Government Enterprises as covered by this report - Continued

| Name of enterprise with Associated Companies indicated by corresponding letters (a) to (c) | Fiscal year end | Responsible Minister or Authority of province | Provincial Statutory Authority | Year of in- cor- pora- tion | Value of assets per annual reports 1961 | Main functions |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| | | | | | \$'000 | |
| Manitoba — Continued: Manitoba Telephone System | Mar. 31 | Minister of Public Utilities | Manitoba Telephone Act, 1955, c. 76; amend. 1957, c. 72; 1959, c. 58; 1960, c. 75. | 1908 | 170,034 | Operation and maintenance of Manitoba telephone system. |
| Manitoba Water Supply Board (1960, 1961). | Mar. 31 | Minister of Agricul- ture and Conserva- tion | Manitoba Water Supply Board Act, 1959, c. 69. | 1959 | 564 | Provision of potable water supplies to municipalities. |
| Saskatchewan; | | ACCUSE OF THE | | | | Date of the state |
| Province of Saskatchewan Liquor Board. | Mar. 31 | Lieutenant-Governor in Council | Liquor Act, 1960, c. 31; Liquor Licensing Act, 1959, c. 19; amend. 1960, c. 32; 1961, c. 23. | 1925 | 6,509 | Control and sale of alcoholic beverages. |
| Saskatchewan Forest Products | Oct. 31 | Minister of Natural Resources | Crown Corporations Act, RS. 1953, c. 34; amend. 1955, c. 12; 1957, c. 13; 1958, c. 86. | 1949 | 6,347 | Operations in woods, sawmills, lumber yards and planing mills. |
| Saskatchewan Government Airways. | Oct. 31 | Minister of Natural Resources | Crown Corporations Act, RS 1953, c. 34; amend. 1955, c. 12; 1957, c. 13; 1958, c. 86. | 1947 | 882 | Provision of transportation facilities for the development of province's northland. |
| Saskatchewan Government Insurance Office. | Dec. 31 | Provincial Treasurer | Saskatchewan Government Insurance Act, RS 1953, c. 36;amend. 1955, c. 14: Automobile Accident In- surance Act, RS 1953, c. 37; amend. 1954, c. 92; 1955, c. 86: 1956, c. 73; 1957, c. 100; 1958, c. 3; 1959, c. 16; 1960, c. 15. | 1945 | 17,045 | Provision of general insurance and administration of compulsory automobile insurance plan. |
| askatchewan Government Printing Company. | Dec. 31 | Provincial Treasurer | Crown Corporations Act, RS 1953, c. 34; amend. 1955, c. 12; 1957, c. 13; 1958, c. 86. | 1945 | 326 | Operation of printing plant for govern- ment and agencies. |
| Saskatchewan Government Tele- phones. | Dec. 31 | Minister of Tele- phones | Saskatchewan Government Telephones Act, RS 1953, c. 37; 1956, c. 9; 1958, c. 9; 1960, c. 19. | 1947 | 107,458 | Provision of telephone, telegraph, radio network and television microwave facilities, as a crown corporation since April, 1947, and as a govern- ment department 1910-47. |
| Saskatchewan Guarantee and Fide- lity Company Limited. | Dec. 31 | Provincial Treasurer | | 1949 | 2,780 | Provision of reinsurance facilities. |
| Saskatchewan Marketing Services: Fish Marketing (1958) | Oct. 31 | Minister of Natural Resources | Crown Corporations Act, RS 1953, c. 34; amend. 1955, c. 12: 1957, c. 13: 1958, c. 86. | 1949 | | Provision of handling and processing facilities formarketing of fish; trans- fered to Co-operative Fisheries Ltd. on April 30. 1959. |
| Fur Marketing | Sept. 30 | | 1500; 0: 00: | 1945 | | Marketing of pelts of fur-bearing aminals; became a crown corporation under cor- porate name of Saskatchewan Fur Marketing Service in October 1958. |
| Trading (1958) | Sept. 30 | | | 1947 | 160 | Provision of goods and services to in- habitants of Northern Saskatchewan until transfer to Northern Co-operative Trading Services on March 30, 1959. |
| Saskatchewan Minerals | Dec. 31 | Minister of Natural Resources | Crown Corporations Act, RS 1953, c. 34; amend. 1955, c. 12; 1957, c. 13; 1958, c. 86. | 1944 | 2,521 | Manufacture of clay products and salt- cake. |
| Saskatchewan Power Corporation | Dec. 31 | Minister of Industry and Information | Power Corporation Act, RS 1953, c. 35; amend. 1954, c. 10; 1955, c. 13; 1956, c. 8; 1958, cc. 87, 88; 1959, c. 88; 1960, c. 79; 1961, c. 58. | 1929 | 429,750 | Generation, transmission and distribu- tion of electric power and energy; transmission of natural gas including gas gathered by its wholly-owned subsidiary, Many Islands Pipe Lines Limited. |
| Saskatchewan Transportation Company, | Oct. 31 | Minister of Highways and Transportation | Crown Corporations Act, RS 1953, c. 34; amend. 1955, c. 12; 1957, c. 13; 1958, c. 86. | 1946 | 2,349 | Operation of passenger and freight trans- portation service. |
| Alberta: Alberta Government Telephones Commission. | Mar. 31 | Minister of Tele- phones | Alberta Government Tele- phones Act, 1958, c. 85; amend. 1959, c. 88; 1960, c. 106; 1961, c. 30; 1962, c. 89. | 1958 | 218,698 | Provision of telephone service, under Department of Telephones from 1906, until establishment of crown cor- poration in 1958. |
| Alberta Industrial Corporation | Dec. 31 | Lieutenant-Governor in Council | Alberta Industrial Corporation Act, RS 1955, c. 153. | 1946 | 1,324 | Provision of financial assistance to in- dustry by loans, acquisition of shares or other assets. |

PART II - Concluded

Organization, Size and Main Functions of Provincial Government Enterprises as covered by this report - Charlesian

| Name of enterprise with Associated Companies indicated by corresponding letters (a) to (c) | Fiscal year end | Responsible Minister or Authority of province | Provincial Statutory Authority | Year of in- cor- pora- tion | Value of assets per annual reports 1961 | Main functions |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| | | | | | \$'000 | |
| Alberta - Continued; Alberta Liquor Control Board | Mar. 31 | Provincial Treasurer | Liquor Control Act, 1958, c. 37; amend. 1959, c. 45; 1960, cc. 59, 80; 1962, c. 41. | 1924 | 11,062 | Control and sale of alcoholic beverages. |
| Alberta Municipal Financing Corporation. | Dec. 31 | Lieutenant-Governor in Council | Alberta Municipal Financ- ing Corporation Act, 1956, c. 3; amend. 1959, c. 56; 1960, c. 70; 1961, c. 52; 1962, c. 52. | 1956 | 199,639 | Assistance in municipal financing by purchase and sale of municipal securities. |
| Bow River Development | Nov. 30 | Minister of Agricul- ture | Bow River Development Act, 1955, c. 48; amend. 1957, c. 6: 1959, c. 5. | 1955 | 6,025 | Operation of irrigation project. |
| Marketing Services Limited | Dec. 31 | Minister of Industries and Labour | Alberta Marketing Act, RS 1955, c. 191; amend. 1959, c. 35; 1960, c. 62. | 1939 | 751 | Assistance to industry through large- scale purchasing of materials used in manufacture. |
| St. Mary and Milk Rivers Development | Nov. 30 | Minister of Agricul- ture | St. Mary and Milk Rivers Development Act, 1946, c. 5; 1950, c. 68; amend. 1951, c. 58; 1957, c. 90; 1960, c. 100. | 1946 | 20,523 | Operation of Irrigation project. |
| Treasury Branches | Mar. 31 | Provincial Treasurer | Treasury Branches Act. RS 1955, c. 344; amend. 1959, c. 91. | 1938 | 81,949 | Provision of banking services. |
| British Columbia: | | | | | | |
| British Columbia Electric Company Limited(and subsidiary companies) (eight months ended March 29, 1962). | маг. 29 | Lieutenant-Governor in Council | Power Development Act, 1961, c. 4; amend. 1962, c. 50. | 1961 | 731.946 | Provision of electric, gas and pas- senger and freight transportation sorv- ices; operated as private company until 1961, and amalgamated with British Columbia Power Commission under the corporate name of British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority as at March 30, 1962. |
| British Columbia Power Commission | Mar. 31 | Lieutenant-Governor in Council | Power Act, RS 1960, c. 293. | 1945 | 236,702 | Generation, transmission and distribution of electric power and energy amalgamated with British Columbia Electric Company Limited under the corporate name of British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority as at March 30, 1962. |
| British Columbia Toll Highways and Bridges Authority. | Mar, 31 | Lieutenant-Governor in Council | Toil Highways and Bridges Authority Act, RS 1960, c. 380. | 1953 | 100,246 | Provision of highway, bridge, tunnel and ferry services. |
| Liquor Control Board of British Columbia. | Mar. 31 | Attorney General | Government Liquor Act, RS 1960, c.166; amend. 1961, c. 59. | 1921 | 10,178 | Control and sale of alcoholic beverages. |
| Pacific Great Eastern Railway Company. | Dec. 31 | Minister of Railways | (Pacific Great Eastern In- corporation Act, 1912, c. 34), Railway Act, RS 1960, c. 329. | 1924 | 183,993 | Operation of passenger and freight railway service. |
| Yukon: | | | | | | |
| Liquor Control Authority | Mar. 31 | Commission, Govern- ment of Yukon Territory | Liquor Ordinance, RO 1956, c. 67; amend. 1959, c. 6; 1961, c. 6. | 1921 | 428 | Control and sale of alcoholic beverages. |
| Northwest Territories: | | | Star Francisco | | | |
| Liquor Control Authority | Mar. 31 | Commissioner of the Northwest Terri- tories | Liquor Ordinance, RO 1956, c. 60; amend. 1956, cc. 4, 12; 1957, cc. 4, 6; 1958, c. 8; 1960, cc. 4, 5; 1961, cc. 9, 10. | | 1,048 | Control and sale of alcoholic beverages. |
| | | | | | | |

GENERAL COMMENTS

Part II of this report presents the assets, liabilities and net worth, net surplus transactions, and current revenue and expenditure of provincial government enterprises for the years 1958 to 1961 inclusive recast into the standard classifications and definitions described in Part I. For all but nine of the enterprises, the fiscal year corresponds to either the calendar year, or the accounting year of the provinces ending March 31st.

The sources of the data are the published annual reports of the enterprises, or the public accounts of the provinces, supplemented by additional information obtained from company or departmental officials. The assistance of these officers is gratefully acknowledged.

The series on wages and salaries paid to employees of provincial government enterprises is, for the most part, based on monthly data obtained from the Government Employment and Payrolls Section, Public Finance and Transportation Division, and summated to pertinent fiscal year totals.

Comprehensive statistics on capital revenue, capital expenditure and the source and application of funds of provincial government enterprises are not available at this time, except in so far as changes in the balance sheet accounts reflect these transactions on a net basis.

Estimates of capital expenditures by government enterprises are published in the publication, "Private and Public Investment" (Table 7), prepared jointly by the Business Finance Division of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and the Economics Branch of the Department of Trade and Commerce. According to this source, capital expenditures of provincial government enterprises for the years 1958, 1959, 1960 and 1961 amounted to \$597 million, \$467 million, \$476 million and \$532 million respectively.

However, because of differences in coverage, the following deductions should be made from these figures, to arrive at an estimate for the corporations included in this new enterprise series: 1958-\$22 million; 1959-\$12 million; 1960-\$52 million; 1961-\$25 million.

Coverage

The financial transactions of all provincial government enterprises listed above are included in this report for the pertinent years of activity. There were sixty-four provincial government businesses in operation in 1961, as compared with sixty-two in 1960, fifty-nine in 1959, and fifty-eight in 1958.

The Quebec Autoroutes Authority, formerly the Montreal-Laurentian Autoroute Board, opened its first road section to traffic on December 3rd, 1958, and the toll revenues reported for 1958 were earned in the twenty-nine day span to year-end.

The newly-formed Manitoba Agricultural Credit Corporation completed its first year of activity on March 31st, 1960.

In 1960, the Ontario Telephone Development Corporation sold its subsidiary, Madawaska Valley Telephone Company to private interests as of June 1, and its revenues are recorded to this date. No revenues have accrued to the parent enterprise, and its administrative expenses have been considered as absorbed by the Ontario Telephone Authority and paid out of the consolidated revenue fund of the province. On June 16, the province of Ontario acquired the International Transit Company Limited as a prerequisite to the construction of the Sault St. Marie International Bridge, and on July 11, the Ontario Northland Transportation Commission purchased Star Transfer Limited. Unlike those of its other operations, such as Ontario Northland Railway, Ontario Northland Highway Services. Ontario Northland Boat Lines and Ontario Northland Communications, which are included in the Commission's statements of account, the financial activities of Star Transfer Limited are recorded separately, and are reported for the full year, not just from the date of acquisition. Construction of facilities of the Manitoba Water Supply Board was started in September, 1960 and sales of water began in January. 1961.

The Newfoundland Fibrply Limited commenced operations on September 1, 1961; Canada Electric Company became the property of the province of Nova Scotia as of January 1, but has since been turned over to the Nova Scotia Power Commission. The Manitoba Power Commission was amalgamated as of April 1 with the Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board, and British Columbia Electric Company and its subsidiaries acquired on August 1 by the province of British Columbia, were amalgamated with British Columbia Power Commission on March 30, 1962, under the corporate name of British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority.

Adjustments for National Accounts Estimates

The series on net profit or loss before provision for income tax, and on provision for depreciation (items 6 and 2, Expenditure, Table 2) are used in

¹ Provincial government business enterprises are not subject to federal or provincial corporation income taxes.

the quarterly and annual National Accounts aggregates, rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income, and capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments.²

Coverage is identical for the current years but adjustments are made to the enterprise series by the addition of portions of the imputation for rent on government-owned buildings, and the conversion of the profits of provincial and territorial liquor commissions from a fiscal (March 31) year to a calendar year on the basis of quarterly submissions by most of the provinces.

(The mechanical conversion of the profit estimates of smaller provincial government enterprises from a fiscal to calendar year basis from 1947 to 1957 did not appreciably alter the annual figures and the procedure was discontinued).

Federal - Provincial Housing Projects

With the exception of the St. John's Housing Corporation, Newfoundland, housing authorities that have been established under provincial government direction for the operation of federal-provincial public housing projects constructed by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation under the National Housing Acts, have not been classified, for the purposes of this study, as provincial government business enterprises.

The seventy-five per cent share of the costs borne by the federal government under the agreements has been included in the accounts of its enterprise, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. The remaining financial share, in which municipalities may participate to the extent of seven and one half per cent, or twelve and one half per cent, has been set up as special or capital payments only by the provincial governments, and the operations at the municipal level are reflected in both general department and enterprise accounts.

Further research in the classification of the local housing authorities has been deferred until a study of municipal government enterprises in undertaken.

ANALYSIS OF DATA

Table 1 shows the amount of assets owned by provincial government enterprises, by type and in total, the liabilities outstanding in connection therewith and net worth as at the fiscal year ends nearest to December 31st, 1958, 1959, 1960 and 1961.

The absolute and per cent change in the group components between years and their proportion to the total, are indicated in the following tables:

Changes in Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth as at Fiscal Year Ends Nearest to December 31, 1958-61

| | | | | | Abso | olute ch | ange | Per | cent cha | nge¹ |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1959/ 1958 | 1960/ 1959 | 1961/ 1960 | 1959/ 1958 | 1960/ 1959 | 1961/ 1960 |
| | | | milli | ons of d | ollars | | | | per cent | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Accounts receivable Inventories Fixed assets Investments including loans and advances and restricted funds Other assets Totals | 63 71 143 4, 116 464 270 5, 127 | 134 75 135 4,495 580 298 5,717 | 99 79 132 4,815 670 296 6,091 | 142 95 140 5,820 788 306 7,291 | 71 4 - 8 379 116 28 590 | - 35 4 - 3 320 90 - 2 374 | 43 16 8 1,005 118 10 1,200 | 113.3 6.0 - 5.5 9.2 25.0 10.3 11.5 | - 26.4 5.5 - 2.2 7.1 15.6 - 0.8 6.5 | 43.2 19.9 5.9 20.9 17.7 3.6 19.7 |
| Liabilities and net worth | 73 | 67 | 50 | 0.0 | 10 | 0 | 27 | 00.0 | 2.0 | 10 1 |
| Accounts payable Long-term loans and advances and debt Liability reserves Other liabilities Proprietary equity Totals | 3,614 25 258 1,157 5,127 | 57 4, 129 29 263 1, 239 5, 717 | 59 4,410 30 276 1,316 6,091 | 86 5,420 31 311 1,443 7,291 | - 16 515 4 5 82 590 | 2 281 1 13 77 374 | 1,010 1 35 127 1,200 | 14.3 16.3 1.9 7.1 11.5 | 3.9 6.8 4.2 5.0 6.2 6.5 | 46. 4 22. 9 1. 1 12. 5 9. 7 19. 7 |

¹ Based on unrounded data.

² See "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1962, Table 1, items 5 and 11." Catalogue No. 13-201.
³ In addition, for 1961, the profit of B.C. Electric Company Limited embraces the period from August 1 to December 31 only; its profit for the January-March quarter has been included in 1962 National Accounts estimates.

Components of Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth as a Percentage of the Total as at Fiscal Year Ends Nearest to December 31, 1958-61

| | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | per | cent | |
| Assets | | | 1 | |
| Cash | 1.2 1.4 2.8 80.3 9.0 5.3 | 2.4 1.3 2.4 78.6 10.1 5.2 | 1.6 1.3 2.2 79.0 11.0 4.9 | 1.9 1.3 1.9 79.9 10.8 4.2 |
| Totals | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Liabilities and net worth | | | | |
| Accounts payable. Long-term loans and advances and debt. Liability reserves Other liabilities Proprietary equity | 1.4 70.5 0.5 5.0 22.6 | 1. 0 72. 2 0. 5 4. 6 21. 7 | 1.0 72.4 0.5 4.5 21.6 | 1.2 74.3 0.4 4.3 19.8 |
| Totals | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Assets

At year-end 1961, assets held by provincial government business enterprises reached the level of \$7,291 million, an increase of \$1,200 million or 20 per cent over the holdings of the previous year. The property of three private companies acquired by the provinces during the year accounted for \$738 million of the overall change; otherwise it would have been more in line with those experienced in the previous years under review — \$590 million in 1959, and \$374 million in 1960.

The bulk of the increase in 1961 was concentrated in fixed assets, which were carried on the books of the enterprises at a valuation of \$5,820 million and comprised about 80 per cent of total assets. This ratio has fluctuated by about one per cent.

Investments, including loans and advances and restricted funds, were valued at \$788 million at the end of 1961, \$118 million higher than the opening portfolio, and encompassed about 11 per cent of all assets. Of the \$328 million in loans and advances receivable, \$182 million were loans made by the Alberta Municipal Finance Corporation to municipalities and were secured by non-negotiable debentures; the balance consisted mainly of loans by the provincial savings banks. Mortgages receivable and agreements for sale in the amount of \$22 million were held largely by Manitoba Agricultural Credit Corporation. Security holdings amounted to \$438 million, a net investment in the year of \$62 million, including those earmarked for restricted funds, and were mostly in the form of government direct and guaranteed bonds. About \$55 million represented equity in provincial government sinking funds to repay borrowings made by the provinces on the enterprises' behalf.4

(Approximately \$19 million in cash and unspecified assets of restricted funds were also included in the securities figures).

Inventories of materials and supplies on hand were recorded at \$140 million, a net addition of \$8 million from the position at the beginning of the accounting period. There had been a drawing down of stocks in the previous years to the extent of \$8 million and \$3 million respectively. Inventories represented about 2 per cent of total assets.

Cash, accounts receivable, and other assets made up the residual 7 per cent of assets.

Liabilities

Long-term loans and advances and debt amounting to \$5,420 million accounted for almost three-quarters of the total of liabilities and proprietary equity in 1961. The increase over 1960 was \$1,010 million (23 per cent), \$675 million of which were attributable to debts of the three newly acquired companies. The changes in 1959 and 1960 were of the order of \$515 million and \$281 million respectively.

Of the loans and advances liability (item 5), \$1.328 million were payable to parent provincial governments, which also guaranteed all but about one per cent of the \$4,056 million in securities outstanding.

Trade accounts payable amounted to \$86 million, and were 46 per cent higher than in 1960, which had shown a modest rise after the previous year's dip of over 22 per cent.

⁴ Bonds and debentures of enterprises, issued to and held by the parent province or enterprise as security for bonded indebtedness incurred on their behalf, are deemed to be non-marketable and have been classified in these statistics as loans payable. The corresponding asset holdings of the parent are also classified as loans.

This method of presentation facilitates the treatment of combined direct debt statistics of the parent government and its enterprises. In those cases where a sinking fund is maintained by the enterprise against bonds and debentures incurred by the province on its behalf, the year-end balance has been classified as an equity in a provincial sinking fund.

The net change in liability reserves for insurance, foreign exchange for payment of interest on debt, estimated costs of repairs, maintenance, research, etc. was less than \$1 million for a year-end total of \$31 million.

Other liabilities in the amount of \$311 million, marked an upward change of \$35 million at the end of 1961, \$14 million of which was due to larger temporary loans outstanding, \$13 million to accrued expenditures including interest, and the balance for unspecified liabilities.

At the level of \$1,443 million, proprietary equity constituted about 20 per cent of total claims in 1961. Ownership was reflected in the form of \$71 million in capital stock (mostly of two enterprises), \$33 million in fixed assets and other capital transfers by provinces, and \$415 million in contributions by municipal electrical utilities in Ontario towards the retirement of hydro debt.

There was no private participation in the operations of government business enterprises in 1961. The small balances shown in the previous years were for fractional certificates relating to the common shares of a subsidiary (item 11.1 (vii)).

Equity reserves, at a value of \$590 million in 1961, were mostly appropriations of surplus by electric utilities for stabilization of rates, contingencies and sinking funds.

Unappropriated surplus revealed a balance of \$334 million in 1961, an increase of about \$20 million or 6 per cent over the opening figure.

Industrial Distribution

Tables 4,7,10 and 13 present the same balance sheet data classified by the broad industry groups in which the provincial government enterprises participate.

While the Bureau's standard unit for obtaining basic statistical data on output, cost of materials, supplies, fuel and electricity, and employment and payroll, by industry, is the "establishment", the establishment cannot universally report overhead costs charged to it, and hence its net trading profits. Thus the appropriate unit for reporting

financial data is the "firm" and not the establishment. Sometimes even the firm cannot report all financial data and it is necessary to resort to "enterprise" data, an "enterprise", in this sense, being a firm or an aggregation of firms under common ownership and financial control. In some cases, firms which may be in widely different industries are associated with one another through common management and financial control.

The standard industrial classification when applied to provincial government enterprises at the "enterprise" rather than at the firm or establishment level has resulted in some aberrations between classes and major groups within the transportation, communication and other utilities division. For example, finances of the gas distribution facilities operated by provincial electric power commissions in Quebec, Saskatchewan and British Columbia have not been segregated from the power accounts. Nor have the financial data on the telegraph services provided by the Ontario Northland Transportation Commission been isolated from its main transportation function.

The other utilities group in this report includes provincial water irrigation and supply systems which are classified separately in the DBS Standard Industrial Classification.

As indicated in the following table, about 80 per cent of total assets of provincial government enterprises are held by the electric power utilities. Transportation companies, including the two provincially-owned railways are next in importance although their holdings are less than one-tenth the size (7 per cent of the total), followed by financial institutions (5 to 6 per cent), telephone systems (6 per cent) and liquor commissions engaged in retail trade (1 per cent). The share of the liquor commissions would be more substantial except for variances in accounting for the cost and use of fixed assets.⁵

Enterprises which participate in forestry, mining and manufacturing industries are relatively insignificant from the standpoint of asset holdings.

Percentage Distribution of Total Assets or Liabilities and Net Worth, by Industry, 1958-61

| | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | per | cent | |
| Forestry | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities: | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Transportation | 7.8 6.1 78.8 0.5 | 8.4 6.2 77.7 0.4 | 7.9 6.0 77.6 0.4 | 6.9 5.6 79.4 0.4 |
| Sub-total | 93.2 | 92.7 | 91.9 | 92.3 |
| Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance and real estate Community, business and personal services industries | 1.8 4.8 | 1.5 5.6 | 1.5 6.4 | 1.3 6.2 |
| Totals | 100.0 | 100. 0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Less than 0.1.

⁹ See the Bureau's report "The Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada", Catalogue No. 63-202.

Current Revenue

Details of current revenue (and expenditure) in total, by industry and by province, for the four years under consideration are provided in Tables 2, 5, 8, 11, 14, 17, 21, 25 and 29.

Total current revenue amounted to \$1,423 million in 1961, and was 11 per cent higher than in 1960. However, \$78 million of the \$144 million greater yield was ascribable to the three new enterprises, and abstracting their initial contribution, the rise would have been a more modest 5 per cent as against an average of 7 per cent in the earlier years.

Revenue derived from sales and services on current operations accounted for \$1,374 million of the aggregate income, and showed a similar rate of gain.

Industrially, liquor commissions and electric power utilities registered 88 per cent of the total value of sales, and these two traditionally government-oriented activities garnered \$122 million of the year's \$137 million higher sales.

Financial income mostly in the form of interest on investment in government direct and guaranteed bonds and debentures, and loans to own or other levels of government, yielded \$42 million in 1961, an increase of 18 per cent over 1960 which had shown a similar year-over-year rise. About half of the financial income was earned by electric power utilities on reserve investments.

Other current income of \$7 million was composed of \$2 million rents and \$5 million miscellaneous earnings, mostly by electric power utilities.

Absolute and percentage changes in the major items of current revenue, current expenditure and net profit are illustrated in the following table:

Changes in Revenue, Expenditure and Net Profit for Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1958-61

| | | | | | Abs | olute cha | ange | Per | cent cha | nge ¹ |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1959/ 1958 | 1960/ 1959 | 1961/ 1960 | 1959/ 1958 | 1960/ 1959 | 1961/ 1960 |
| | | | milli | ons of d | ollars | | | | per cent | |
| Revenue | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Revenue from sales and services on current operations Financial income Other income Totals | 1,086 23 6 1,115 | 1, 157 30 6 1, 193 | 1,237 35 7 1,279 | 1, 374 42 7 1, 423 | 71 7 7 78 | 80 5 1 86 | 137 7 - | 6.5 28.0 2.1 6.9 | 6.9 17.2 7.8 7.2 | 11.1 18.2 8.5 11.3 |
| Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost of goods sold from current operations Depreciation Interest Other | 644 82 104 14 | 687 88 131 18 | 729 100 163 20 | 787 116 200 19 | 43 6 27 4 | 42 12 32 2 | 58 16 37 - 1 | 6.6 7.5 25.8 25.0 | 6. 2 13. 4 24. 5 12. 5 | 7.9 15.8 22.8 - 2.6 |
| Totals | 844 | 924 | 1,012 | 1,122 | 80 | 88 | 110 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 10.9 |
| Net profit before income taxes | 271 | 269 | 267 | 301 | - 2 | - 2 | 34 | - 0.7 | - 0.8 | 12.7 |

¹ Based on unrounded data.

Current Expenditure

Total current expenditure was \$1,122 million in 1961. The rate of increase, 11 per cent, matched that of current revenue. This comparison was also affected by the inclusion of the three extra companies.

Cost of goods and services sold from current operations amounted to \$787 million, a rise of \$58 million, or 8 per cent, over the year-earlier level. The wages and salaries component of this item accounted for \$25 million of the additional outlay (\$15 million by the new entries); the balance was due to generally higher labour costs. The net

addition to inventories in 1961 amounted to \$3 million, a reversal from the situation in the previous years. Other purchases of goods and services increased by \$39 million, or 7 per cent.

At \$116 million, provision for the depreciation of fixed assets was \$16 million higher in 1961 but only \$5 million on the basis of uniform coverage.

As in the case of revenues, the liquor commissions and electric power commissions absorbed the bulk of total costs, with the government telephone systems and railways next in line.

⁶ Gross sales from liquor operations are published annually in the Bureau's report, "Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments", Catalogue No. 68 - 207.

Interest paid on loans and debentures was approximately \$200 million in 1961, excluding the amount of \$16 million capitalized during construction of fixed assets of enterprises engaged in transportation, communication, electric power and other utility fields.

The increase was of the magnitude of 23 per cent, which was somewhat lower than that experienced a year earlier. Corresponding changes in long-term debt outstanding on which interest was paid or accrued were 23 per cent at the close of 1961, 7 per cent for 1960, as well as an increment of 14 per cent in 1959.

The electric power utilities which owed about 82 per cent of the enterprise debt outstanding paid a corresponding share of the total interest costs (80 per cent).

Other miscellaneous expenditures of \$19 million, including the amortization of bond discount and writeoff of the frequency standardization programme by Ontario Hydro, declined fractionally.

Net profits (less losses) of provincial government enterprises, as determined by the detailed analysis of current account transactions, were \$271 million, \$269 million, \$267 million and \$301 million in the years 1958-1961. (Earnings of provincial government enterprises are not subject to corporation income taxes.)

Liquor commissions earned from 65 per cent to 70 per cent of net profits of all provincial government enterprises as against a range of from 29 per cent to 32 per cent for electric power utilities and from about 2 per cent to 3 per cent for telephone systems.

About half of the \$34 million larger gain in 1961 was earned by British Columbia Electric Company Limited, included in the statistics for the first time; other electric utilities yielded an additional \$3 million; liquor commissions, an extra \$11 million, telephone systems, \$3 million, and other enterprises, \$1 million.

Net Surplus Transactions

Net debits and credits to surplus account carried to the balance sheet are shown in Table 3.

The net addition to surplus was approximately \$24 million in 1961, as compared to only \$2 million in 1960.

Although the net profits earned by the enterprises on the year's operations rose by \$34 million and liquor revenues other than profits collected on behalf of the parent governments increased by \$5 million, remittances of income to provincial treasurers were only \$13 million higher.

Appropriations of surplus to reserves, net of transfers therefrom, amounted to \$84 million, \$2 million more than the preceding year,

Contributions of provinces in the form of assistance towards rural electrification and toll-highway and toll-bridge subsidies accounted for less than \$1 million of the change in surplus.

The difference of \$-4 million between the opening balance and prior year's closing balance was due to the acquisition and amalgamation of enterprises in 1960 and 1961.

Geographical Distribution

Tables 16 to 31 inclusive portray the financial statistics of provincial government business enterprises geographically.

Combined with existing statistics of provincial departmental and special fund revenue, expenditure, assets and debt, they will permit of a broader, although still incomplete, interpretation of the role of each province in the public sector of the economy.

The percentage distribution of total assets, or liabilities and net worth, by province, is given below. This table points up the comparative size and use of the commercial type form of organization employed by each province.

Percentage Distribution of Total Assets, or Liabilities and Net Worth, by Province, 1958-61

| | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | per ce | ent | |
| Newfoundland | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Prince Edward Island | _ 1 | - 1 | - 1 | - 1 |
| Nova Scotia | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| New Brunswick | 2. 1 | 2.6 | 2,6 | 2.2 |
| Quebec | 17.7 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 17.4 |
| Ontario | 49.1 | 46.0 | 44.8 | 39.0 |
| fanitoba | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 6.7 |
| askatchewan | 7.3 | 8.0 | 8,6 | 7.9 |
| Alberta | 5, 1 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 6.8 |
| British Columbia | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 18.0 |
| Zukon | 3.0 | - 1 | _ 1 | 10.0 |
| Northwest Territories | _ 1 | _ 1 | _ 1 | |
| Totals | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Less than 0.1.

Reconciliation of Assets or Liabilities and Net Worth with Balance Sheets per Annual Reports

To place the balance sheet accounts of all the enterprises on a comparable basis, and to eliminate trust and deposit accounts not owned by them, as well as deferred provincial liquor license revenue, overall adjustments in the amounts of \$294 million, \$283 million, \$319 million, and \$158 million, were made to the values which appeared in their published annual reports for the four years.

Details of the adjustments are shown, by province, in Tables 19, 23, 27 and 31.

The additions to the published totals consisted of payables and reserves offset against assets, the latter being largely in the form of sinking funds netted against investment holdings.

The most significant deduction was for reserves for depreciation of fixed assets reported on the credit side of the balance sheet. As mentioned previously, fixed assets are shown in this series net of accumulated depreciation.

Employees' savings funds including pension funds and contractors' and customers' security deposits made contingent to the fulfilment of contracts were eliminated.

Interfund account eliminations comprise transactions between the Southern Ontario system and Northern Ontario properties of the hydro commission.

In order to show the accumulated surplus on a net basis in the conventional manner, any deficits shown on the debit side were transferred by a credit entry.

Note: Because of differences in the enterprises' methods of presenting income, operating costs and fixed charges, there are no specific totals on which to base a reconciliation of current revenue and expenditure as prepared for this publication.

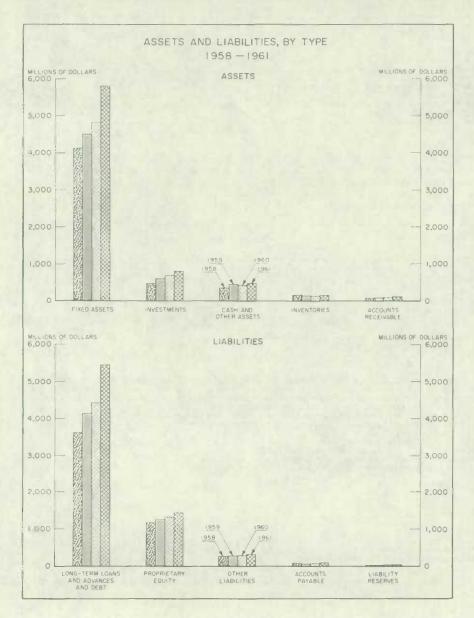


TABLE 1. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth as at Fiscal Year Ends Nearest to December 31

| No. | Assets | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 |
|------|---|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1100 | | | thousands of | dollars | |
| 1 | Cash on hand and on deposit | 63,014 | 134, 407 | 98,946 | 141,672 |
| 2 | Accounts receivable | 70, 985 | 75, 268 | 79, 380 | 95, 143 |
| 3 | Inventories | 143, 263 | 135, 324 | 132, 394 | 140, 206 |
| 3 | Interest, dividends and rents receivable from | 210, 200 | 100,021 | 102,001 | 2101 800 |
| *2 | (i) Federal government | _ | _ | - | 160 |
| | (lii) Provincial governments (vii) Other | 250 | 447 | 5 316 | 655 359 |
| | Sub-total, item 4 | 254 | 451 | 321 | 1, 174 |
| | | 254 | 401 | 321 | 2, 2, 2 |
| 5 | Accrued revenue: 1. Interest owing from | | | | |
| | (i) Federal government | 1, 121 | 1, 222 | 1, 452 165 | 1, 557 119 |
| | (lii) Federal government enterprises (iii) Provincial governments | 58 524 | 58 473 | 488 | 597 |
| | (v) Municipal governments | 830 | 2,087 | 3,024 | 3,802 |
| | (vil) Other | 41 | 138 | 567 | 615 |
| | Sub-total | 2,574 | 3, 978 | 5, 696 | 6, 690 |
| | 2. Other revenue | 6,834 | 7, 383 | 8,320 | 9, 947 |
| | Sub-total, item 5 | 9, 408 | 11, 361 | 14.016 | 16, 637 |
| 6 | Prepald expenses | 2,832 | 2, 576 | 2, 942 | 3, 347 |
| 7 | Fixed assets | 4, 116, 0291 | 4, 494, 9371 | 4, 815, 066 ¹ | 5,819,382 |
| 8 | Loans and advances receivable from | | | | 0.000 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments (iv) Provincial government enterprises ² | 80, 377 | 73, 350 239 | 84,648 452 | 85,860 1,094 |
| | (v) Municipal governments (v) Municipal governments (vii) Other | 40, 9943 | 102, 305° | 147, 353 | 185, 961 |
| | | 34, 790 | 40.391 | 46,763 | 54,927 |
| | Sub-total, item 8 | 156, 161 | 216, 285 | 279, 216 | 327,842 |
| 9 | Securities held as investments: | 0.004 | 0.000 | 40.000 | 10 105 |
| | Federal government treasury bills Federal government direct and guaranteed bonds | 3, 304 38, 004 | 6, 096 29, 524 | 12,827 30,909 | 18, 125 36, 530 |
| | 3. Provincial government treasury bills 4. Provincial and municipal government direct and guaranteed bonds | 7, 100 | 5,600 | - | 1,000 |
| | Provincial and municipal government direct and guaranteed bonds Notes of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions | 29,719 2,500 | 32, 232 30, 952 | 35, 831 | 36, 208 |
| | 6. Bonds of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions | 1,896 | 1,899 | 5,0644 | 6, 5764 |
| | 7 Preferred and common stock. Canadian: | 680 | 722 | 758 | 759 |
| | (iv) Provincial government enterprises? (vii) Other | 95 | 94 | 96 | 1, 299 |
| | Sub-total | 775 | 816 | 854 | 2, 058 |
| | 8. Foreign investments | 1,050 | 697 | 804 | 804 |
| | Sub-total, item 9 | 84.348 | 107,816 | 86, 289 | 101, 301 |
| 10 | Mortgages receivable and agreements for sale | 5, 367 | 8,984 | 14, 708 | 22, 187 |
| 11 | Destricted funds | | | | |
| YI | 1. Depreciation funds | 5, 583 | 4,815 | 4,895 | 2, 342 |
| | 2. Trust and deposit accounts 3. Other funds | 75° 211, 864° | 241, 468 | 284,906 | 922 ⁷ 333, 679* |
| | Sub-total, item 11 | 217, 522° | 246, 283° | 289, 8019 | 336, 9439 |
| 10 | | 221,022 | 010, 200 | | |
| 12 | Deferred charges: 1. Amortization of bond discount | 47, 040 | 60,721 | 67, 378 | 82, 821 |
| | 2. Other charges | 201,06710 | 210, 77910 | 199, 94310 | 189, 91310 |
| | Sub-total, item 12 | 248, 107 | 271, 500 | 267, 321 | 272, 734 |
| 13 | Other assets: | | | No. | |
| | 1. Due on account of deficits from (ili) Provincial governments | _ | | 595 | 734 |
| | 2. Unspecified. | 9,344 | 11,919 | 10, 278 | 11,597 |
| | Sub-total, item 13 | 9, 344 | 11, 919 | 10,873 | 12, 331 |
| | | | | | |
| 14 | Total assets | 5, 126, 634 | 5, 717, 111 | 6.091.273 | 7, 290, 899 |

Net of accumulated depreciation, 628,364, 710,034, 795,246 and 1,008,295 respectively; includes physical property held for sale of 838, 805, 1,111 and 1,419 and an undetermined amount of interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets of transportation, communication and other utilities.

Involves transactions between subsidiary and parent government enterprises, except in 1961, which also includes transactions between Canada Electric Company Limited and Nova Scotia Power Commission before their affiliation on January 3, 1962.

Of these amounts, 38,512, 99,287, 143,371 and 182,187 respectively; are secured by non-negotiable debentures.

Includes guaranteed trust certificates, 3,000 and 1,200 respectively; the latter are held in trust in a provincial treasury,

Includes 1,200 investment in a non-government affiliate.

Of,594 of this amount is held in trust in provincial treasuries.

Residual unmatched amounts, after offsets against contra liability item 8.

Consists mostly of sinking funds and stabilization of rates and contingency funds.

Invested as follows, including bracketed amounts held in trust in provincial treasuries:

1961 1960 1959 1958 3, 167 (1, 534) 3,967 (1,407) 9,092 (785) 14, 226 (995)Cash Provincial government treasury bills
Federal government direct and guaranteed bonds
Provincial government treasury bills
Provincial and municipal government direct and guaranteed bonds
Equity in provincial government sinking funds
Bonds of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions 4, 899 (12, 104) 106, 304 (12,610) 131,087 (13, 850) 139, 513 (7, 161) (2, 905) (48, 731) 104,502 (500) (24, 921) (2, 114) 6, 241 99, 426 41, 046 500 87,824 (2, 820) (40, 365) (7, 219) 2,905 119,090 96,636 (34, 320)(8.941)28, 381 (4,553)586 864 Other assets .. 284 (91) 384 (157)1,976 (1,718)4,574 (1,886)217, 522 (41, 264) 246, 283 (53, 047) 289, 801 (66, 757) 336, 943 (70, 619)

¹⁰ Of these amounts, 197,591, 202,937, 191,994 and 182,201 represent the unamortized cost of frequency standardization by a hydro utility.

TABLE 1. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth as at Fiscal Year Ends Nearest to December 31

| C, | Liabilities and net worth | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 |
|----|---|---|--------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | thousands | s of dollars | |
| 1 | Accounts payable | 72,669 | 56,552 | 58,732 | 85,990 |
| 2 | Temporary loans, advances and notes payable: 1. Bank loans and overdrafts 2. Other loans and advances 3. Notes | 3,726 172,761 ¹¹ 2,000 | 3,845 164,12711 2,345 | 4,233 174,718 ¹¹ 2,104 | 2,772 189,795 ¹ 2,160 |
| | Sub-total, item 2 | 178, 48713 | 170, 31713 | 181,05513 | 194,7271 |
| 3 | Interest payable to (iii) Provincial governments | 921 | 1, 058 | 331 | 364 |
| 4 | Accrued expenditure: 1. Interest owing to | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | 7, 633 26, 919 34, 552 | 11,048 32,247 43,295 | 12, 330 35, 639 47, 969 | 15,486 47,914 63,400 |
| | 2, Provision for income tax | - | _ | 1213 | 21 |
| | 3. Other expenditure | 19,725 54,277 | 16, 206 59, 50 i | 15, 184 63, 165 | 12, 65 1 76, 053 |
| 5 | Long-term loans and advances owing to | | 199 | | |
| | (i) Federal government (ii) Federal government enterprises | 1, 130, 952 | 4,322 1,239,462 | 12,664 1,295,192 | 14,696 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments ((v) Provincial government enterprises ¹ (vii) Other | 22, 42114 | 239 | 452 21,021 ²⁴ | 562 20,582 ¹ |
| | Sub-total, Item 5 | 1,153,373 | 1, 265, 258 | 1,329,329 | 1,363,992 |
| 6 | Long-term debt: 1. Bonds and debentures | 2,378,084 | 2,725,125 | 2,973,417 | 3,928,247 |
| | 2. Mortgages and agreements for sale | 302 81,896 ¹³ | 40,552 97,700 ¹³ | 26, I11 80, 835 ¹⁵ | 14, 44 I 1 13, 139 |
| | Sub-total, Item 6 | 2,460,28216 | 2,863,3774 | 3,080,36310 | 4,055,827 |
| 7 | Deferred credits: 1. Deferred revenue | 7, 614 | 8,637 | 8,897 | 9, 175 |
| | 2. Other credits | 717 | 449 | 827 | 1,517 |
| | Sub-total, Item 7 | 8,331 | 9,086 | 9,724 | 10,692 |
| 8 | Trust and deposit accounts | 7, 484 | 15, 214 | 15,619 | 13,700 |
| 9 | Liability reserves: 1. Provision for future income taxes | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 2. Other liability reserves | 25, 388 | 29, 530 | 30,760 | 31, 102 |
| | Sub-total, item 9 | 25, 388 | 29,530 | 30,760 | 31, 102 |
| 0 | Other liabilities | 8,634 | 7,761 | 6, 203 | 15,051 |
| 11 | Proprietary equity (net worth): 1. Capitai stock held by | | | | |
| | (ili) Provincial governments (iv) Provincial government enterprises ² | 65,627 680 | 67, 124 722 | 68, 175 121 | 70,975 371 |
| | (v) Municipal governments | 12 | 13 | 14 | 14 |
| | (vii) Other | 66, 353 | 67, 892 | 68, 343 | 71, 360 |
| | 2. Interest-free working capital provided by | | | | |
| | (iii) ProvIncial governments 3. Fixed assets transferred by (iii) Provincial governments | 73 1 | 731 | 731 | 731 |
| | 4. Other equity held by (iii) Provincial governments | 3, 283 | 24, 296 3, 680 | 25, 292 5, 319 | 25,875 6,308 |
| | (vi) Municipal government enterprises | 315, 71717 | 346,91517 | 380, 72517 | 414, 610 |
| | Sub-total | 319,000 | 350,595 | 386,044 | 420,918 |
| | (1) Contingencies | 63,327 51,645 332,342 | 67, 447 59, 652 357, 462 | 79,989 63,881 376,832 | 153, 437 15, 197 421, 501 |
| | Sub-total | 447, 314 | 484, 561 | 520,702 | 590, 135 |
| | 6. Unappropriated surplus | 300, 152 | 311,382 | 314,880 | 334,382 |
| | Sub-total, item 11 | 1, 156, 788 | 1,239,457 | 1,315,992 | 1,443,401 |
| 2 | Total liabilities and net worth | 5, 126, 634 | 5, 717, 111 | 6,091,273 | 7, 290, 899 |

¹¹ Includes savings balances due to the public by financial enterprises of 172,761, 163,027, 172,818 and 185,130 respectively.
12 Of these amounts, 5,310, 6,117, 6,288 and 6,221 are shown under provincial guarantee.
13 Balance in subidiary account after takeover by parent enterprise; provincial government business enterprises are not subject to corporation income taxes.
14 Under provincial guarantee to amounts of 20,900, 20,700, 20,700 and 20,500.
15 Mostly notes payable.
16 Includes provincial guarantees of 2,432,307, 2,795,952, 3,028,071 and 4,013,074 respectively.
17 Represents contributions of municipal electrical utilities for redemption of hydro debt.

TABLE 2. Current Revenue and Expenditure for the Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31

| No. | | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 |
|------|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 140. | | | thousands o | f dollars | |
| | Revenue | 1 | | | |
| 1 | Revenue from sales and services on current operations | 1,085,625 | 1, 156, 290 | 1, 236, 536 | 1,373,576 |
| 2 | Financial income: | | | | |
| | 1. Interest from | 5, 188 | 5,555 | 6, 219 | 6,615 |
| | (i) Federal government | 234 | 157 | 285 | 880 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | 7, 663 | 8, 426 | 9, 112 | 9,706 |
| | (iv) Provincial government enterprises | 760 2, 101 | 1,086 | 1,462 | 2, 393 8, 930 |
| | (vii) Other | 4, 223 | 6,563 | 8,037 | 8,681 |
| | Sub-total | 20, 169 | 25, 167 | 31,682 | 37, 205 |
| | 2. Other financial income | 3, 407 23, 576 | 5, 004 30, 171 | 3, 686 35, 368 | 4,613 |
| 0 | Sub-total, item 2 | 1.007 | 1, 234 | 1, 502 | 1,810 |
| 3 | Rental income | 1,001 | 1,20% | 1, 302 | 1,010 |
| 4 | Contributions from own or other levels of government (iji) Provincial | 1, 1021 | 4731 | 5631 | 444 |
| 5 | Other current income | 4, 198 | 4.735 | 4,882 | 5, 284 |
| 6 | Total current revenue | 1, 115, 508 | 1, 192, 903 | 1, 278, 851 | 1, 422, 932 |
| v | | , | | , , , , , | , , |
| | Expenditure | | | | |
| 1 | Cost of goods and services sold from current operations: | 163, 373 | 180,432 | 195,563 | 220, 180 |
| | 2. Net drawings on (+) or net additions to (-) inventories | 1,962 | 7,939 | 2,6312 | - 3, 286 |
| | 3. Other purchases of goods and services | 478,975 | 498,744 | 531, 199 | 570,396 |
| | Sub-total, item 1 | 644,310 | 687, 115 | 729,393 | 787, 290 |
| 2 | Provision for depreciation | 82,005 | 88, 182 | 99,993 | 115,802 |
| 3 | Interest on debt to | | | | 0.45 |
| | (i) Federal government | _ | 28 | 266 | 345 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | 36, 148 | 44,317 | 48, 268 | 50,560 |
| | (iv) Provincial government enterprises | 67,548 | 86,079 | 113, 808 | 79 148, 330 |
| | Sub-total item 3 | 103,6963 | 130, 425 | 162, 342 | 199,314 |
| a | Other current expenditure | 14,018 | 17, 523 | 19,713 | 19, 191 |
| 5 | Total current expenditure | 844, 029 | 923, 245 | 1, 011, 441 | 1, 121, 597 |
| | | | | | |
| 6 | Net profit (+) or loss (-) before provision for income tax | 271, 479 | 269,658 | 267, 410 | 301,335 |
| 7 | Estimated income tax | | - | 154 | |
| 8 | Net profit (+) or loss (-) after provision for income tax | 271,479 | 269,658 | 267, 395 | 301, 335 |
| 9 | Total current expenditure plus net profit or minus loss | 1, 115, 508 | 1, 192, 903 | 1, 278, 851 | 1, 422, 932 |

TABLE 3. Net Surplus Account Transactions for Fiscal Years Ended Nearest to December 31

| No. | | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 |
|-----|--|---|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | thousands o | of dollars | |
| 1 | Balance at beginning of year | 287,711 | 300, 152 | 312,6121 | 310,817 |
| 2 | Net profit or loss for the year after provision for income tax2 | 271, 479 | 269,658 | 267,395 | 301,335 |
| 3 | Net profit or loss on sale or retirement of fixed assets | 145 | 343 | 1, 127 | 60 |
| 4 | Net transfers from (+) or to (-) reserves | - 84,678 | - 82,677 | - 82,024 | - 84,475 |
| 5 | Other adjustments (net) | 39, 110 | 47, 0853 | 49, 6703 | 52,977 |
| 6 | Contributions from own or other levels of government (i) Federal (ii) Provincial | 750 ⁴ 3, 256 ⁹ | 3,6879 | 2,9425 | 3,797 |
| | Sub-total, item 6 | 4,006 | 3,687 | 2,942 | 3,797 |
| 7 | Remittances of surplus: 1. Dividends paid to (iii) Provincial governments 2. Other remittances to (iii) Provincial governments | - 217,621° | - 226,866 | - 1,080 - 235,762° | - 315 - 249,814 |
| | Sub-total, item 7 | - 217,621 | - 226,866 | - 236,842 | - 250, 129 |
| 8 | Net additions (+) or deductions (-) | 12,441 | 11,230 | 2,268 | 23,565 |
| 9 | Balance at end of year | 300, 152 | 311,382 | 314,880 | 334, 382 |

¹ Consists of grants for rural electrification taken into current revenue account. See also item 6. Table 3.
³ These amounts differ by -299 and +4,526 respectively from changes in asset item 3 by reason of the closing out of one establishment of an enterprise and the acquisition of a private company.
³ Excludes interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets of 19,704, 13,821, 9,510 and 16,379 respectively.
⁴ Represents payment of income tax by company prior to its acquisition by a provincial government enterprise.

¹ Difference between opening balance and prior year's closing balance is due to the acquisition and amalgamation of enterprises.
² Item 8, Expenditure, Table 2.
² Consists mainly of licenses, permits and fines collected by liquor commissions on behalf of the provinces, which are included also in remittances, Item.
7.2 below.
⁴ Grant in aid of construction.
⁵ Consists of toll-highway and toll-bridge subsidies, assistance for rural electrification, and miscellaneous grants. See also item 4, current revenue, Table 2.
⁵ Includes remittances of licenses, permits and fines collected by liquor commissions on behalf of the provinces. See footnote 3 above.

INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 4. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Industry as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1958

| | | | _ | | | | | | - | | | | | |
|-----|---|-------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| | | For- | Mines, quar- | Manu- factur- | Trans | portation, other | communication utilities | on, and | Sub-total transporta- | Whole- | | Finance, | Commu- nity, busi- | |
| No. | Assets | estry | ries and oil wells | indus- tries | Trans- porta- tion | Com- munica- tion | Electric | Other | tlon, com- munication, and other | sale trade | Retall trade | ance and real | ness and personal service | Total |
| | | | 4 CITP | 1 | 1 01011 | 100 | 61 | housende | of dollars | | | estate | Industries | |
| | | | | | | | FI | nousands | or dollars | | | | | |
| 1 | Cash on hand and on deposit | 28 | 103 | 100 | 2,617 | 2,726 | 20,372 | 31 | 25,746 | 672 | 18,130 | 18,235 | - | 63,014 |
| 2 | Accounts receivable less reserve for bad | 699 | 234 | 114 | 2 050 | 0.044 | FO 100 | 044 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inventories | 3.633 | | 114 | 3,976 | 6,244 | 52, 190 | 244 | 62,654 | 229 | 3,419 | 3,636 | | 70,985 |
| 4 | Interest, dividends and rents receivable | 3,633 | 441 | 859 | 5,884 | 13,062 | 57,626 | 40 | 76,612 | 430 | 61.178 | 88 | 22 | 143,263 |
| 18 | from | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 4 |
| | (vii) Other | | - | - | _ | - | - | | _ | - | - | 250 | - | 250 |
| | Sub-total, item 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 254 | - | 254 |
| 5 | Accrued revenue: 1. Interest owing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (l) Federal government | - | - | - | _ | 7 | 848 | - | 855 | - | _ | 266 | _ | 1,121 |
| | (ii) Federal government enter- prises | _ | | _ | | | 58 | | 58 | | | | | |
| | (III) Provincial governments | | - | _ | 7 | 5 | 259 | 1 | 272 | _ | _ | 252 | _ | 58 524 |
| | (v) Municipal governments (vii) Other | _ | _ | _ | 3 | _ | 22 | _ | 3 | = | | 827 | - | 830 |
| | Sub-total | _ | | | 13 | 12 | | 1 | 25 | | - | 16 | - | 41 |
| | 2. Other revenue | _ | | _ | 13 | - 12 | 1, 187 | | 1,213 | - | - | 1, 361 | | 2,574 |
| | Sub-total, Item 5 | | | _ | | | 5,981 | - | 5,981 | - | | 853 | P - | 6,834 |
| 6 | | | _ | | 13 | 12 | 7,168 | 1 | 7,194 | - | - | 2,214 | | 9,408 |
| 7 | Prepaid expenses | 102 | 8 | 2 | 158 | 827 | 1,358 | 3 | 2,346 | 6 | 294 | 74 | - | 2,832 |
| | Fixed assets | 971 | 1,007 | 2,863 | 373,051 | 264,867 | 3,432,042 | 23,303 | 4,093,263 | 277 | 7,836 | 10,012 | | 4.116,0291 |
| 8 | Loans and advances receivable from (iii) Provincial governments | _ | 85 | _ | _ | | | _ | | | - | 80, 292 | | 00 000 |
| | (v) Municipal governments | - | - | - | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | 40,9943 | _ | 80,377 40,994 |
| | (VII) Other | 235 | - | - | 4 | - | 7,047 | _ | 7.051 | 104 | 263 | 27,137 | | 34,790 |
| | Sub-total, item 8 | 235 | 85 | - | 4 | - | 7,047 | _ | 7, 051 | 104 | 263 | 148,423 | - | 156, 161 |
| 9 | Securities held as Investments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Federal government treasury bills. Federal government direct and guar- | - | - | - | - | 2,731 | 573 | _ | 3,304 | - | - | - | - | 3,304 |
| - | anteed bonds | _ | - | - | 140 | 2,991 | 6,473 | 10 | 9,614 | _ | | 28,390 | | 38,004 |
| | Provincial government treasury bills Provincial and municipal govern- | - | - | | - | 200 | 6,900 | - | 7,100 | - | - | - | - | 7,100 |
| | ment direct and guaranteed bonds | - | - | _ | 152 | 505 | 2.090 | 151 | 2.898 | _ | - | 26,821 | _ | 29,715 |
| | 5. Notes of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions | _ | _ | | | | 0 500 | | 0.100 | | | | | |
| | 6. Bonds of companies incorporated in | | | | | _ | 2,500 | - | 2,500 | | - | | | 2,500 |
| | Canada and of institutions | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | - | 13 | - | - | 1,883 | - | 1,896 |
| | dian: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iv) Provincial government enter- prises* | | | | | 680 | | | | | | | | |
| | (vil) Other | 2 | 18 | - | 18 | - 000 | _ | _ | 680 18 | 1 | _ | 56 | _ | 680 95 |
| | Sub-total | 2 | 18 | _ | 18 | 680 | | _ | 698 | 1 | _ | 56 | _ | 775 |
| | 8. Foreign investments | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ | _ | | _ | 1,050 | _ | 1,050 |
| | Sub-total, item 9 | 2 | 18 | - | 310 | 7,107 | 18.549 | 161 | 26, 1274 | 1 | _ | 58,200 | | 84, 348 |
| 10 | Mortgages receivable and agreements for | | | | | | | | / | | | 00,200 | | 0.110.00 |
| | sale | - | 30 | - | 28 | - | 1,474 | | 1,502 | | 16 | 3,819 | - | 5,367 |
| 11 | Restricted funds: 1. Depreciation funds | _ | | | 4.00 | 1 010 | 2 000 | | F - F.O.O. | | | | | |
| | 2. Trust and deposit accounts | _ | _ | _ | 439 75° | 1,312 | 3.832 | _ | 5,583 75 | _ | | _ | - | 5.583 |
| | 3. Other funds | - | - | - | 10,492 | 10.728 | 188,364 | - | 209,584 | - | - | 2,280 | - | 211, 864 |
| | Sub-total, item 11 | - | - | - | 11,006 | 12,040 | 192,196 | - | 215,242 | _ | - | 2,280 | _ | 217, 5226 |
| 12 | Deferred charges: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Amortization of bond discount | - | 113 | - | 3,076 | 2,119 | 41,845 | - | 47,040 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 47,040 |
| | 2. Other charges | 5 | | 11 | 148 | 442 | 200,0007 | - | 200,590 | - | 175 | 173 | - | 201,067 |
| | Sub-total, item 12 | 5 | 113 | 11 | 3,224 | 2.561 | 241,845 | - | 247,630 | - | 175 | 173 | - | 248,107 |
| 13 | Other assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Due on account of deficits | = | _ | _ | 63 | 4 | 9, 236 | - | 9,303 | 33 | | - | | - |
| | Sub-total, item 13 | _ | _ | | 63 | 4 | 9, 236 | | 9,303 | 33 | _ | 8 | _ | 9,344 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 9,344 |
| 14 | Total assets | 5.675 | 2,039 | 3,749 | 400,334 | 309,450 | 4,041,103 | 23, 783 | 4, 774, 670 | 1.752 | 91.311 | 247.416 | 22 | 5, 126, 634 |

¹ Net of accumulated depreciation, forestry, 556; mines, quaries and oil wells, 1,822; manufacturing industries, 2,401; transportation, 21,762; communication, 80,675; electric power, 516,313; other utilities, 113; wholesale trade, 122; retail trade, 3,684; finance, insurance and real estate, 916; total, 628,364; includes physical property held for sale by a financial enterprise, 838 and an undetermined amount of interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets of transportation, communication, and other utilities.
¹ Involves transactions between subsidiary and parent government enterprises.
¹ Residual unmatched amounts, after offsets against contra liability item 8.
¹ Invested as follows:

| | Transpor- tation | Commun- ication | Electric | Finance, insurance and real estate | Total |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Cash Pederal government direct and guaranteed bonds Provincial government treasury bitls Provincial and municipal government direct and guaranteed bonda Equity in provincial government sinking funds Bonds of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions. Other assets | 78 874 9,754 300 | 25 4,105 500 1,808 5,595 | 1,306 99,001 76,262 15,064 286 277 | 1,758 522 - - - | 3.167 104.502 500 87.824 20.659 586 284 |
| Totals (of which held in trust in provincial treasuries) | 11,006 9,552 | 12,040 5,960 | 192, 196 25, 364 | 2,280 388 | 217.522 41,264 |

[†] Of this amount, 197,591 represents the unamortized cost of frequency standardization by a hydro utility.

TABLE 4. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by industry as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1958

| | | | Mines, quar- | Manu- | Transpo | | mmunication, utilities | and | Sub-total transporta- tion, com- | Whole- | Retail | Finance, insur- ance | Commu- nity, busi- ness and | |
|-----|--|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|---------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| No. | Liabilities and net worth | For- estry | ries and oil wells | ing indus- tries | Trans- porta- tion | Com- munica- tion | Electric power | Other | munication, and other utilities | sale trade | trade | and real estate | personal service industries | Total |
| | | | | | | | tho | usands | of dollars | | | | | |
| 1 | Accounts payable | 276 | 23 | 12 | 10, 214 | 4, 137 | 40,603 | 124 | 55,078 | 128 | 15,502 | 1,650 | - | 72,669 |
| 2 | Temporary loans, advances and notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | payable: i. Bank loans and overdrafts | 94 | - | 21 | 1,250 | _ | 1,980 | 80 | 3,310 | - | 242 | 59 | - | 3,726 |
| | 2. Other loans and advances | _ | | | 2,000 | _ | = | - | 2,000 | | _ | 172,761 | - | 172, 761 2, 000 |
| | Sub-total, Item 2 | 94 | - | 21 | 3, 250 | - | 1, 980 | 80 | 5, 310 | - | 242 | 172,820 | - | 178, 487 |
| 3 | Interest payable to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial govern- ments | | | 657 | _ | - | | | | | - | 264 | | 921 |
| | | 18.70 | | 001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Accrued expenditure: 1. Interest owing to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | _ | _ | _ | 48 | 1,277 | 5,626 | | 6,951 | _ | _ | 682 | - | 7,633 |
| | (vli) Other | _ | - | - 1 | 1,470 | 282 | 25, 167 | | 26,919 | | - | - | - | 26,919 |
| | Sub-total | - | - | | 1,518 | 1, 559 | 30, 793 | _ | 33, 870 | - | - | 682 | | 34, 552 |
| | 2. Provision for income tax | 54 | - 8 | - | 417 | _ | 18,817 | | 19, 234 | 4 | 357 | 68 | _ | 19, 725 |
| | Sub-total, item 4 | 54 | 8 | | 1,935 | 1,559 | 49,610 | - | 53, 104 | 4 | 357 | 750 | - | 54, 277 |
| 5 | Long-term loans and advances | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | owing to (iil) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ments | 4, 597 | 1,685 | 3, 183 | 42,783 | 210,690 | 812, 388 | 00 | 1,065,861 | 1,258 | 8, 498 | 45,870 | | 1, 130, 952 22, 421 |
| | (vii) Other Sub-total, Item 5 | 4, 597 | 1,685 | 3, 183 | 42, 783 | 210,690 | 21, 521 833, 909 | _ | 21, 521 | 1, 258 | 8, 498 | 46,770 | _ | 1, 153, 373 |
| | | 4,001 | 1,000 | 3, 103 | 92, 103 | 210,030 | 030, 303 | | 1,001,002 | 1,200 | 0, 100 | .0111 | | 2,000,010 |
| 6 | Long-term debt: | _ | _ | _ | 171, 166 | 28,000 | 2, 173, 918 | - | 2, 373, 084 | _ | - | 5,000 | _ | 2, 378, 084 |
| | 2. Mortgages and agreements for sale | _ | 27 | | 5 | _ | 140 | _ | 145 | - | 107 | 23 | - | 302 |
| | 3. Other debt | - | - | - | 61,396 | - | 20, 500 | - | 81.89611 | - | - | - | - | 81,896 |
| | Sub-total, Item 6 | - | 27 | - | 232, 567 | 28,000 | 2, 194, 558 | - | 2, 455, 125 | - | 107 | 5, 023 | - | 2, 460, 282 ^t |
| - | Deferred credits: | 1130 | | | | 1 100 | | 11 | 1,246 | _ | | 6, 368 | | 7,614 |
| | 2. Other credits | 1 | _ | | 55 205 | 1, 180 | 459 | - | 716 | - | | 0, 300 | - | 717 |
| | Sub-total, item 7 | 1 | - | - | 260 | 1, 232 | 459 | 11 | 1,962 | - | - | 6,368 | - | 8, 331 |
| 8 | Trust and deposit accounts | 2 | - | - | _ | - | 7, 482 | - | 7, 482 | - | and a | - | - | 7, 484 |
| 9 | Liability reserves: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Provision for future income | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. Other liability reserves | 183 | -9 | _ | 436 | 1,462 | 12, 196 | 99 | 14, 193 | 10 | 1,712 | 9,281 | _ | 25, 388 |
| | Sub-total, item 9 | 183 | 9 | _ | 436 | 1, 462 | 12, 196 | 99 | 14, 193 | 10 | 1,712 | 9,281 | - | 25, 388 |
| | | | | | 4 221 | | 9 449 | | 7,995 | _ | 509 | 93 | 22 | 8,634 |
| 10 | Proprietary equity (net worth): | 9 | 2 | 4 | 4, 551 | 2 | 3, 442 | | 1,893 | | 308 | 30 | 2.4 | 0,001 |
| 11 | i. Capital stock held by (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ments | - | - | - | 65, 291 | | - | dec | 65, 291 | - | - | 336 | | 65, 627 |
| | ment entreprises | - | - | - | - | 680 | - | - | 880 | - | | | - | 680 |
| | (v) Municipal govern- ments | _ | - | - | - | | - | _ | - | - | | 12 | - | 12 |
| | (viii) Other | - | - | - | _ | - | 34 | - | 34 | | - | - | - | 34 |
| | Sub-total | - | ~ | - | 65, 291 | 680 | 34 | - | 66,005 | - | - | 348 | - | 66, 353 |
| | 2. Interest-free working capital provided by | | | | - 1 | | | | | | - | | E | |
| | (iii) Provinctal governments | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | 731 | - | - | 731 |
| | 3. Fixed assets transferred by | | | | | | | | | | | 199 | | 119 |
| | (iii) Provincial govern- ments | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | 23,238 | 23, 238 | - | - | - | - | 23, 238 |
| | 4. Other equity held by (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ments | - | - | 2,757 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 426 | - | 3, 283 |
| | ment enterprises | - | - | _ | | - | 315, 71718 | 100 | 315,717 | - | - | - | - | 315, 717 |
| | Sub-total | - | - | 2, 757 | - | - | 315, 817 | - | 315, 817 | - | - | 426 | - | 319,000 |
| | 5. Equity reserves: (1) Contingencies | _ | 45 | _ | _ | 545 | 59, 733 | _ | 60, 278 | 35 | 2,513 | 45G | - | 63, 327 |
| | (2) Plant expansion | - | - 40 | - | - | - | 50, 293 | - | 50, 293 | _ | 1.352 | 303 | - | 51.645 332,342 |
| | (3) Other equity reserves | _ | 45 | _ | 10,862 | 2, 263 | 312, 471 422, 497 | 1 | 325, 597 436, 168 | 35 | 10, 307 | 759 | | 447, 314 |
| | 6. Unappropriated surplus | 459 | 240 | -2,885 | 28, 185 | 58,880 | 158, 516 | 230 | 245, 811 | 317 | 53.346 | 2,864 | - | 300, 152 |
| | Sub-total, item 11 | 459 | 285 | - 128 | 104, 338 | 62,368 | 896, 864 | 23,469 | 1,087,039 | 352 | 64, 384 | 4, 397 | - | 1, 156, 788 |
| | | | 2 000 | 9 840 | 400 001 | 200 450 | 4 041 100 | 92 550 | 4 774 676 | 1,752 | 91, 311 | 247, 416 | 22 | 5, 126, 634 |
| 12 | Total liabilities and net worth | 15,675 | 2, 039 | 3,749 | 400, 334 | 309, 450 | 4, 041, 103 | 23,783 | 4, 774, 670 | 1, 134 | DE OFF | OTI TIO | 44 | 01 1 401 004 |

^{*} Comprises savings balances due to the public,

" Guaranteed by provinces.

10 Of this amount, 20,900 is under provincial guarantee.

11 Consists of notes payable.

12 Includes provincial guarantees of 2,432,307.

13 Represents contributions of municipal electrical utilities for redemption of hydro debt.

TABLE 5. Current Revenue and Expenditure, by Industry for the Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1958

| | | For- | Mines, | Manu- factur- | Trans | | communication itilities | on, and | Sub-total transporta- | Whole- | | Finance, insur- | Commu- nity, busi- | |
|-----|--|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| No. | | estry | ries and oil wells | ing indus- tries | Trans- porta- tion | Com- munica- tion | Electric power | Other | tion, com- munication, and other utilities | saie trade | Retail trade | ance and reai estate | ness and personai service industries | Total |
| | Revenue | | | | | | tho | usands of | dollars | | | | | |
| 1 | Revenue fromsales and services on | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | current operations | 7.421 | 1,515 | 1.951 | 32,486 | 59,356 | 381,800 | 410 | 474,052 | 2,556 | 583,202 | 14.741 | 187 | 1.085,625 |
| 2 | Financial income: 1. Interest from (i) Federal government (ii) Pederal government en- | - | - | _ | 8 | 249 | 3,903 | _ | 4.160 | _ | _ | 1,028 | _ | 5, 188 |
| | terprises | - | - | _ | _ | _ | 234 | : | 234 | _ | and a | _ | _ | 234 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments (iv) Provincial government | - | - | | 185 | 367 | 3,389 | 5 | 3,946 | - | - | 3,717 | - | 7,663 |
| | enterprises | _ | _ | _ | 42 | 16 | 702 | - | 760 | | - 1 | | _ | 760 |
| | (vi) Municipal governments (vii) Other | 2 | _ | 10 | 3 47 | 111 | 2,038 | 10 | 2,206 | 28 | 327 | 2,098 | - | 2,101 4,223 |
| | Sub-total | 2 | _ | 10 | 285 | 743 | 10, 266 | 15 | 11,309 | 28 | 327 | 8, 493 | | 20, 169 |
| | 2. Other financial income | |] | _ | 31 | _ | 2,891 | _ | 2,922 | - | 26 | 459 | | 3,407 |
| | Sub-total, item 2 | 2 | _ | 10 | 316 | 743 | 13,157 | 15 | 14,231 | 28 | 353 | 8,952 | | 23,576 |
| 3 | Rental income | _ | - | 3 | 85 | - | 197 | 11 | 293 | 6 | 20 | 683 | 2 | 1,007 |
| 4 | Contributions from own or other levels of government. | | | | | | | III E | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial | | - | - | - | 4.04 | 1,1021 | - | 1,102 | - | - | _ | - | 1,102 |
| 5 | Other current income | 4 | 25 | 9 | 152 | 481 | 2,896 | - | 3,529 | 8 | 501 | 122 | _ | 4,198 |
| D | Total current revenue | 1,951 | 1,540 | 1,973 | 33, 039 | 60, 580 | 399, 152 | 436 | 493, 207 | 2, 598 | 584, 076 | 24,498 | 189 | 1, 115, 508 |
| 1 | Cost of goods and services sold | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | from current operations: 1. Wages and salaries 2. Net drawings on (+) or net ad- | 867 | 354 | 600 | 15,417 | 30,910 | 86.023 | 201 | 132.551 | 86 | 25,444 | 3,426 | 45 | 163,373 |
| | ditions to (-) inventories 3. Other purchases of goods and | - 61 | 154 | 127 | - 652 | - 609 | 2,216 | 7 | 962 | 285 | 495 | 5 | - 5 | 1,962 |
| | services | 5.891 | 503 | 1,358 | 7,891 | 5,802 | 64.424 | 141 | 78,258 | 2,109 | 377,263 | 13,453 | 140 | 478,975 |
| | Sub-total, item 1 | 6.697 | 1.011 | 2,085 | 22,656 | 36,103 | 152,663 | 349 | 211,771 | 2,480 | 403,202 | 16,884 | 180 | 644,310 |
| 2 | Provision for depreciation | 131 | 221 | 283 | 3.445 | 11,782 | 64,923 | 32 | 80.182 | 32 | 1,002 | 154 | _ | 82,005 |
| 3 | Interest on debt to (iii) Provincial governments (iv) Provincial government | - | - | 102 | 65 | 7.396 | 26,710 | - | 34,171 | 5 | - | 1.870 | - | 36,148 |
| | enterprises | 60 | - 6 | - 1 | 2 220 | - 0000 | 50 501 | - | - | - | | | - | |
| | (vii) Other | 60 | 6 | 103 | 3,336 | 876 8, 272 | 59,721 86,431 | | 63,933 | - | 3 | 3.545 | - | 67. |
| 4 | Other current expenditure | 83 | 57 | 103 | 139 | 387 | 12.437 | 23 | 98, 104 ² 12, 986 | 5 | 309 | 5.415 | _ | 103,500 |
| 5 | Total current expenditure | | 1, 295 | 2, 471 | 29, 641 | 56, 544 | 316, 454 | 404 | 403.043 | 2, 522 | 404.516 | 578 23, 031 | 180 | 14,018 844,029 |
| 6 | Net profit (+) or loss (-) before pro- | 21011 | -1400 | W. JII | 201041 | 30, 311 | 310, 132 | 104 | 100,043 | ~, 342 | 404, 310 | 23,031 | 190 | 899. U.S |
| | vision for income tax | 456 | 245 | - 498 | 3,398 | 4,036 | 82.698 | 32 | 90,164 | 76 | 179,560 | 1.467 | 9 | 271,479 |
| 7 | Estimated income tax | - | - | - | | - | - | - | una | - | ~ | - | - | - |
| 8 | Net profit (+) or loss (-) after pro- vision for income tax | 4.56 | 245 | - 498 | 3.398 | 4.036 | 82, 698 | 32 | 90,164 | 76 | 179.560 | 1.467 | 9 | 271.479 |
| 9 | Total current expenditure plus net profit or minus loss | 7, 427 | 1,540 | 1,973 | 33, 039 | 60, 580 | 399, 152 | 436 | 493, 207 | 2,598 | 584,076 | 24, 498 | 189 | 1, 115, 508 |

¹ Consists of grants for rural electrification taken into current revenue account. See also item 6, Table 6.
² Excludes interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets, 19,704.

TABLE 6. Net Surplus Account Transactions, by Industry for the Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1958

| | | For- | Mines, quar- ries | Manu- factur- | Transpo | ortation, co | ommunicatio tilities | n, and | Sub-totai transporta- | Whole- | | Finance, | Commu- nity, busi- | |
|-----|---|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------|
| No. | | estry | and oil wells | ing indus- tries | Trans- porta- tion | Com- munica- tion | Electric power | Other | tion, com- munication, and other utlinies | sale trade | Retail trade | ance and real estate | ness and personal service industries | Total |
| | | | | | | | th | ousands | of dollars | | | | | |
| 1 | Balance at beginning of year | 500 | 147 | - 2,355 | 26,428 | 57, 353 | 152.906 | 266 | 236,953 | 267 | 50,434 | 1,765 | | 287,711 |
| 2 | Net profit or loss for the year after provision for income tax | 456 | 245 | - 498 | 3,398 | 4,036 | 82,698 | 32 | 90,164 | 76 | 179,560 | 1,467 | 9 | 271, 479 |
| 3 | Net profit or loss on sale or retire- ment of fixed assets | 3 | wala | 6 | 90 | 10 | 36 | _ | 136 | _ | _ | _ | | 145 |
| 4 | Net transfers from (+) or to (-) re- serves | _ | _ | | - 4.269 | - 630 | - 78,460 | - 2 | - 83,361 | - 3 | - 578 | - 738 | | - 84.678 |
| 5 | Other adjustments (net) | _ | - 5 | _ | 96 | - 61 | 2,662 | - 66 | 2,651 | 5 | 35,905 ² | 554 | | 39,110 |
| 6 | Contributions from own or other levels of government: (i) Federal (ii) Provincial | - | | - | 750 ³ | | 1,4545 | _ | 750 3,256 | - | _ | _ | - | 750 |
| | Sub-total, item 6 | | - | | 2,552 | | 1.454 | | 4,006 | | | _ | - | |
| 7 | Remittances of surplus: 1. Dividends 2. Other remittances to | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | 4,000 | | _ | | _ | 4.006 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | - 500 | - 147 | - 38 | - 110 | - 1.828 | - 2,800 | - | - 4.738 | - 28 | - 211,977 | - 184 | - 9 | - 217.601 |
| | Sub-total, item 7 | - 500 | - 147 | - 38 | 110 | - 1,828 | - 2,800 | _ | - 4.738 | - 28 | - 211,977 | - 184 | - 9 | - 217,621 |
| 8 | Net additions (+) or deductions (-). | - 41 | 93 | - 530 | 1,757 | 1.527 | 5.610 | - 36 | 8,858 | 50 | 2,912 | 1,099 | _ | 12,441 |
| 9 | Balance at end of year | 459 | 240 | - 2,885 | 28,185 | 58,880 | 158,516 | 230 | 245.811 | 317 | 53,346 | 2.864 | | 300, 152 |

¹ Item 8, Expenditure, Table 5.
2 Consists of licenses, permits and fines, net of enforcement expenses, collected by liquor commissions on behalf of the provinces, which are also included in remittances, tem 7.2 below.

9 Grant in aid of construction.
1 Toll-highway and toll-bridge subsidy.
2 Assistance for rural electrification.

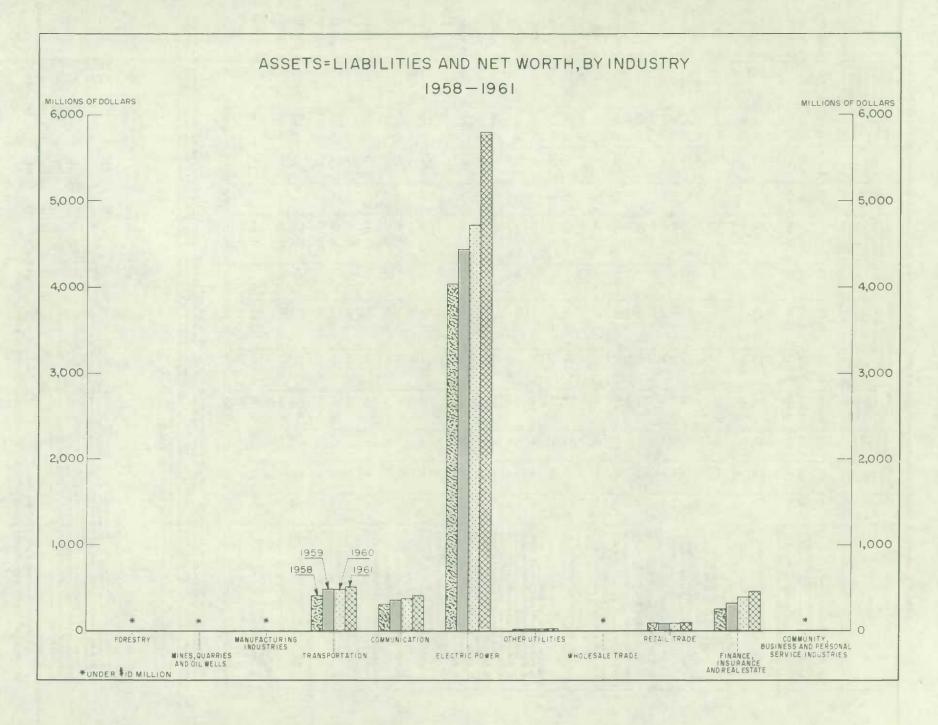


TABLE 7. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Industry as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1959

| - | | For- | Mines, quar- ries | Manu- factur- | Transp | ortation, c | ommunicatio utilities | n, and | Sub-total transpor- tation, com- | Whole- | Retail | Finance, | Commu- nity, busi- ness and | |
|-----|---|--------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|---------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| No. | Assets | estry | and oil wells | ing indus- tries | Trans- porta- tion | Com- munica- tion | Electric power | Other | munication, and other utilities | sale trade | trade | ance and real estate | personal services industries | Tatal |
| | | | | | - | • | th | ousands | of dollars | h | | | | |
| 1 | Cash on hand and on deposit | 22 | 1 110 | 1 25 | 20.075 | 21, 111 | 65.033 | 84 | 106,303 | 355 | 13,280 | 14.312 | _ | 134, 407 |
| 2 | Accounts receivable less reserve for | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | bad debts | 555 | 230 | 112 | 4,646 | 7,315 | 54, 561 | 220 | 66,742 | 211 | 3,993 | 3,425 | | 75, 268 |
| 3 | Inventories | 3, 206 | 453 | 845 | 4,668 | 13, 519 | 50, 212 | 39 | 68,438 | 674 | 61,576 | 114 | 18 | 135, 324 |
| 4 | Interest, dividends and rents receivable from | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 4 |
| | (vii) Other | _ | _ | | 162 | | - | - | 162 162 | _ | _ | 285 | | 447 |
| | Accrued revenue: | _ | _ | - | 102 | | _ | _ | 102 | _ | _ | 209 | | 431 |
| J. | 1. Interest owing from | ! | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Federal government | _ | - | - | - | - | 963 | - | 963 | - | _ | 259 | - | 1, 222 |
| | prises | - | - | _ | - | - | 58 | - | 58 | - | - | - | - | 58 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments (v) Municipal governments | _ | - | - | 10 | _ | 196 | 1 | 201 | _ | _ | 272 | = | 473 2,087 |
| | (vii) Other | _ | - | - | 1 | 38 | 35 | - | 72 | 1 | - | 65 | - | 136 |
| | Sub-total | | Date | - | 15 | 36 | 1, 252 | 7 | 1, 304 | I | - | 2,673 | - | 3,978 |
| | 2. Other revenue | | - | | - | - | 6, 130 | - | 6, 130 | - | - | 1, 253 | - | 7, 383 |
| | Sub-total, item 5 | - | - | - | 15 | 36 | 7, 382 | 1 | 7, 434 | 1 | - | 3,926 | _ | 11, 361 |
| 6. | Prepaid expenses | 64 | 3 | 0 400 | 291 | 713 | 989 | 4 | 1.997 | 47 | 377 | 88 | _ | 2, 576 |
| 7 8 | Fixed assets | 914 | 883 | 2, 439 | 421, 412 | 285,775 | 3,739,870 | 24,357 | 4, 471, 414 | 274 | 7,965 | 11, 048 | - | 4, 494, 9372 |
| 5 | (lii) Provincial governments (iv) Provincial government enter- | - | 330 | - | 50 | - | - | - | 50 | | - | 72,970 | - | 73, 350 |
| | prises'(v) Municipal governments | _ | _ | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 239 102, 305 ⁴ | _ | 102, 305 |
| | (vii) Other | 204 | - | - | 5 | - | 8,895 | - | 8,900 | 94 | 211 | 30,982 | - | 40, 391 |
| | Sub-total, item 8 | 204 | 330 | - | 55 | - | 8,895 | - | 8,950 | 94 | 211 | 206, 496 | - | 216, 285 |
| 9 | Securities held as investments: 1. Federal government treasury bills 2. Federal government direct and guar- | - | - | - | - | 1,870 | 750 | _ | 2,620 | - | - | 3,476 | - | 8,096 |
| | anteed bonds | tale | _ | andre . | 140 | 5,600 | 1,050 | 10 | 1, 200 5, 600 | andre . | cado | 28, 324 | andre . | 29,524 5,600 |
| | ment direct and guaranteed bonds 5. Notes of companies incorporated in | - | - | - | 199 | 94 | 3, 512 | 151 | 3, 956 | - | - | 28, 276 | - | 32. 232 |
| | Canada and of institutions | - | - | | - | _ | 30,952 | _ | 30, 952 | _ | _ | _ | - | 30,952 |
| | 6. Bonds of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions | - | - | - | - | _ | 25 | | 25 | and a | tado | 1.874 | | 1,899 |
| | dian: (iv) Provincial government enter- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (vii) Other | 3 | 17 | _ | 22 | 722 | _ | _ | 722 22 | -1 | - | 51 | - | 723 94 |
| | Sub-total | 3 | 17 | | 22 | 722 | | | 744 | I | | 51 | | 816 |
| | 8. Foreign investments | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | 697 | _ | 697 |
| | Sub-total, item 9 | 3 | 17 | _ | 361 | 8, 286 | 36,289 | 161 | 45,097 | 1 | _ | 62,698 | - | 107, 816 |
| 10 | Mortgages receivable and agreements for | | - | | | | 4 050 | | | | 4.5 | | | |
| 1.1 | Restricted funds: | - | 28 | | 23 | _ | 1,625 | auto | 1,648 | tale | 15 | 7, 293 | date | 8, 984 |
| 11 | 1. Depreciation funds | - | - | _ | 589 | 1,374 | 2, 852 | _ | 4, 815 | _ | - | _ | _ | 4,815 |
| | 2. Trust and deposit accounts | = | _ | _ | 20,698 | 13, 455 | 204, 196 | _ | 238, 349 | _ | _ | 3, 119 | _ | 241, 468 |
| | Sub-total, item 11 | _ | _ | _ | 21, 287 | 14, 829 | 207, 048 | _ | 243, 164 | | adv | 3, 119 | | 246, 283 ⁸ |
| 12 | Deferred charges: | | | | | | | | 210,101 | | | | | W101 200 |
| | Amortization of bond discount Other charges | 13 | 81 | 5 | 5,750 188 | 2,520 2,050 | 50, 532 205, 240° | _ | 58, 802 207, 478 | - | 195 | 1,919 3,007 | eater eater | 60, 721 210, 779 |
| | Sub-total, item 12 | 13 | 81 | 5 | 5, 938 | 4,570 | 255, 772 | - | 266, 280 | - | 195 | 4,926 | | 271.500 |
| 13 | Other assets: 1. Due on account of deficits | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | tale | | | _ | |
| | 2. Unspecified | - | tabe | - | 85 | 3 | 11,818 | - | 11,906 | 5 | | 8 | - | 11.919 |
| | Sub-total, item 13 | - | - | - | 85 | 3 | 11,818 | - | 11,906 | 5 | - | 8 | _ | 11,919 |
| 14 | Total assets | 4, 981 | 2, 135 | 3, 426 | 479,018 | 356, 157 | 4, 439, 494 | 24, 866 | 5, 299, 535 | 1,662 | 87, 612 | 317,742 | 18 | 5, 717, 111 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Transpor- tation | Commu- nication | Electric power | Finance, insurance and real estate | Total |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Cash Federal government treasury bills Federal government direct and guaranteed bonds Provincial government treasury bills Provincial and municipal government direct and guaranteed bonds Equity in provincial government sinking funds Bonds of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions Other assets | 1, 310 4, 848 14, 670 450 | 93 4, 156 2, 382 8, 184 | 1, 268 4, 399 100, 316 - 79, 584 20, 197 414 370 | 2,597 - 522 - - - - | 3, 967 4, 899 106, 304 4, 848 96, 636 28, 381 864 384 |
| Totals | 21, 287 | 14,829 | 207, 048 | 3, 119 | 246, 283 |
| (of which held in trust in provincial treasuries) | 14, 692 | 7,093 | 30, 800 | 462 | 53,047 |

⁶ Of this amount, 202,937 represents the unamortized cost of frequency standardization by a hydro utility.

¹ Includes transactions of Manitoba Agricultural Credit Corporation at end of its first year of operation.
¹ Net of accumulated depreciation, forestry, 635; mines, quarries and oil wells, 2,021; manufacturing industries, 2,686; transportation, 24,862; communication, 89,626; electric power, 584,622; other utilities, 139; wholesale trade, 136; retail trade, 4,249; finance, insurance and real estate, 1,078; total 710,034; Includes physical property held for sale by a financial enterprise, 805 and an undetermined amount of interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets of transportation, communication, and other utilities.
¹ Involves transactions between subsidiary and parent government enterprise.
¹ Of this amount, 99,287 is secured by non-negotiable debentures.
¹ Invested as follows:

TABLE 7. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Industry as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1959

| _ | TABLE 7. Assets | | Mines, | Manu- | | | communication | | Sub-total | 50 00 | Je C e III. | Finance. | Commu- | |
|-----|--|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Liabilities and net worth | For- estry | ries and | factur- ing indus- | Trans- | Com- | Electric | | transporta- tion, com- munication, | Whole- sale trade | Retail trade | insur- ance and | nity, busi- ness and personal | Total |
| No. | | | oil wells | tries | porta- tion | munica- tion | power | Other | and other utilities | uade | | real estate | service industries | |
| | | | | | | | thou | usands o | f doilars | | | | | |
| 1 2 | Accounts payable | 214 | 28 | 11 | 5,870 | 3,080 | 34, 131 | 83 | 43, 164 | 82 | 11,453 | 1,600 | | 56, 552 |
| | payable: 1. Bank loans and overdrafts 2. Other loans and advances | 30 | - | 26 | 600 1, 100 | - | 2,659 | 35 | 3, 294 1, 100 | 75 | 388 | 32 163,027 | _ | 3, 845 164, 127 |
| | 3. Notes | 30 | | 300 326 | 2,000 3,700 | _ | 45 2, 704 | 35 | 2,045 6,439 * | 75 | 388 | - | | 2.345 170,317 |
| 3 | Interest payable to (lii) Provincial governments | | _ | 759 | _ | | | - | _ | _ | _ | 299 | _ | 1,058 |
| 4 | Accrued expenditure: 1. Interest owing to (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | Bell I | | |
| | ments | _ | - | - | | 1,373 | 8,993 | - | 10,366 | - | _ | 682 | - | 11,048 |
| | (vii) Other | | | _ | 2, 220 | 1,773 | 29, 285 | | 31, 905 | - | - | 342 | | 32, 247 |
| | 2. Provision for income tax | - | _ | | 29 220 | 1, 113 | 38, 278 | | 42, 271 | | | 1,024 | _ | 43, 295 |
| | 3. Other expenditure | 45 | 10 | - | 542 | - | 14, 955 | - | 15, 497 | 6 | 490 | 158 | - | 16, 206 |
| 5 | Sub-total, item 4 Long-term loans and advances | 45 | 10 | - | 2,762 | 1, 773 | 53, 233 | - | 57,768 | 6 | 490 | 1, 182 | - | 59,501 |
| | owing to (ii) Federal government | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | 4,322 | - | 4,322 | _ | _ | | _ | 4, 322 |
| | (iii) Provincial govern- ments | 4.077 | 1,685 | 3, 183 | 32, 433 | 222,020 | 9 15, 845 | _ | 1, 170, 298 | 1, 158 | 7,953 | 51, 108 | _ | 1, 239, 462 |
| | ment enterprises* (vii) Other | = | = | _ | - | - | 20, 494 | = | 20,494 | = | - | 239 741 | _ | 239 21, 235 |
| | Sub-total, Item 5 | 4,077 | 1, 685 | 3, 183 | 32, 433 | 222, 020 | 940,661 | _ | 1, 195, 114 | 1,158 | 7,953 | 52,088 | _ | 1, 265, 258 |
| 6 | Long-term debt: 1. Bonds and debentures | - | _ | _ | 248, 273 | 60,000 | 2,341,852 | -0.00 | 2,650,125 | - | _ | 75.000 | | 2, 725, 125 |
| | 2. Mortgages and agreements for sale | - | 41 | | 100 | | 40, 217 | _ | 40,317 | _ | 94 | 100 | _ | 40, 552 |
| | 3. Other debt | _ | 41 | _ | 72,400 | 60,000 | 25, 300 2, 407, 369 | _ | 97, 700 ¹⁰ 2, 788, 142 | - | - | | - | 97,700 |
| - | | | 47 | | 320, 113 | 00,000 | 2,401,309 | _ | 2, 100, 194 | - | 94 | 75, 100 | - | 2, 863, 3771 |
| | Deferred credits: 1. Deferred revenue | - | _ | - | 59 | 1, 384 | _ | 5 | 1, 448 | _ | | 7, 189 | - | 8, 637 |
| | 2. Other credits | _ | _ | _ | 156 215 | 1,422 | 255 255 | 5 | 1, 897 | | _ | 7 100 | - | 449 |
| 8 | Trust and deposit accounts | 2 | - | | _ | 1, 100 | 15, 212 | _ | 15, 212 | | | 7, 189 | | 9,086 |
| 9 | Liability reserves: 1. Provision for future income | | | | | | 10,010 | | 20, 212 | | | | | 10, 214 |
| | 2. Other liability reserves | 178 | 25 | _ | 464 | 1,524 | 14, 962 | 126 | 17,076 | - 8 | 1, 804 | 10 100 | - | - |
| | Sub-total, item 9 | 178 | 25 | - | 464 | 1,524 | 14, 962 | 126 | 17,076 | 8 | 1,804 | 10, 439 | _ | 29,530 29,530 |
| 10 | Other liabilities | 8 | _ | 5 | 2,965 | _ | 4, 283 | - | 7, 248 | _ | 375 | 107 | 18 | 7, 761 |
| 11 | Proprietary equity (net worth): 1. Capital stock held by (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | ,,,,,, |
| | ments(iv) Provincial govern- | _ | - | _ | 65, 291 | - | | - | 65, 291 | _ | - | 1,833 | - | 87, 124 |
| | ment enterprises ³ (v) Municipal govern- | - | | - | - | 722 | - | | 722 | _ | - | - | *** | 722 |
| | ments(vii) Other | _ | - | _ | | _ | 33 | - | 33 | - | - | 13 | _ | 13 |
| | Sub-total | _ | | | 65, 291 | 722 | 33 | | 66, 046 | _ | _ | 1,846 | | 67, 892 |
| | 2. Interest-free working capital provided by (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | 2,000 | 1 | 07,074 |
| | 3. Fixed assets transferred by | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | 731 | - | - | 731 |
| | (iii) Provincial govern- ments | - | - | - | - | | - | 24, 296 | 24, 296 | - | - | - | - | 24, 296 |
| | (iii) Provinciai govern- ments | _ | - | 2, 757 | - | _ | 501 | - | 501 | - | _ | 422 | 070 | 3,680 |
| | ment enterprises. | - | - | - 2 252 | - | - | 346,91512 | | 346,915 | - | - | - | _ | 346, 915 |
| | Sub-total | _ | _ | 2,757 | *** | - | 347, 416 | - | 347, 416 | - | - | 422 | | 350,595 |
| | 5. Equity reserves: (1) Contingencies | - | 45 | - | - | 540 | 63, 671 | | 64, 211 | 35 | 2,500 | 656 | _ | 67, 447 |
| | (2) Plant expansion | = | _ | _ | 15. 369 | 2, 846 | 58, 213 331, 353 | 9 | 58, 213 349, 577 | - | 1,439 | 443 | - | 59, 652 357, 462 |
| | Sub-total | | 45 | - | 15,369 | 3,386 | 453, 237 | 9 | 472,001 | | 11, 381 | 1,099 | _ | 484,561 |
| | 6. Unappropriated surplus | 427 | 301 | -3,615 | 29, 176 | 62, 230 | 165,998 | 312 | 257,716 | 298 | 52,943 | 3,312 | - | 311,382 |
| | Sub-total, item 11 | 427 | 346 | - 858 | 109,836 | 66,338 | 966, 684 | 24.617 | 1, 167, 475 | 333 | 65,055 | 6,679 | - | 1, 239, 457 |
| 12 | Total liabilities and net worth | 4,981 | 2,135 | 3,426 | 479,018 | 356, 157 | 4, 439, 494 | 24, 866 | 5, 299, 535 | 1.662 | 87,612 | 317, 742 | 18 | 5, 717, 111 |

Comprises savings balances due to the public.
Of this amount, 6,117 is shown under provincial guarantee.
20,700 of this amount is guaranteed by the provinces.
Consists of notes pavable.
Includes provincial guarantees of 2,795,952.
Represents contributions of municipal electrical utilities for redemption of hydro debt.

TABLE 8. Current Revenue and Expenditure, by Industry for the Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1959

| | | For- estry | Mines, | Manu- | other utilities | | | | | Whole- | | Finance,1 insur- | Commu- nity, busi- | |
|-----|---|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------|
| No. | | | ries and oil wells | ing indus- tries | Trans- porta- tion | Com- munica- tion | Electric | Other | tation, com- munication, and other utilities | sale trade | Retail trade | ance and real estate | ness and personal service industries | Total |
| | Revenue | | | | | | | thousand | is of doilars | | | | | |
| 1 | Revenue from sales and services on current operations | 7.216 | 1,558 | 1.638 | 37,814 | 67.867 | 420,591 | 429 | 526,701 | 1.505 | 601,039 | 16,447 | 186 | 1,156,290 |
| 4 | 1. Interest from (i) Federal government | _ | | _ | 9 | 309 | 3,865 | - | 4,183 | _ | - | 1,372 | | 5,555 |
| | (ii) Federal government enter- prises | _ | _ | | _ | _ | 157 | - | 157 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 157 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments (iv) Provincial government enter- | - | - | - | 319 | 733 | 3,547 | 5 | 4,604 | - | - | 3,822 | _ | 8,426 1,086 |
| | prises (v) Municipal governments | _ | _ | _ | 201 21 | 30 | 821 | _ | 1,052 | _ | _ | 3,359 | _ | 3,380 |
| | (vii) Other | 2 | _ | 1.2 | 99 | 16 | 4.268 | 1.2 | 4,395 | 23 | 130 | 2,001 | - | 6.563 |
| | Sub-total | 2 | _ | 12 | 649 | 1,088 | 12,658 | 17 | 14, 412 | 23 | 230 | 10,588 | - | 25, 167 |
| | 2. Other financial Income | | - | - | 31 | - | 4,231 | - | 4,262 | _ | 27 | 715 | | 5,004 |
| | Sub-total, item 2 | 2 | - | 12 | 680 | 1,088 | 16,889 | 17 | 18,674 | 23 | 157 | 11,303 | - | 30, 171 |
| 3 | Rental income | - | | 3 | 82 | 1 | 328 | 12 | 423 | 6 | 26 | 774 | 2 | 1,234 |
| 4 | Contributions from own or other levels of government (iii) Provincial | 1946 | - | - | | _ | 473² | _ | 473 | _ | 444 | none. | 4960 | 473 |
| 5 | Other current income | 6 | 28 | 11 | 71 | 279 | 3,541 | 1 | 3,892 | 12 | 679 | 107 | _ | 4.735 |
| 8 | Total current revenue | 7,224 | 1,586 | 1,664 | 38, 647 | 69, 285 | 441,822 | 459 | 550, 163 | 1,548 | 601.901 | 28,631 | 188 | 1, 192, 903 |
| | Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cost of goods and services sold from current operations: | | | | | | | | 445 505 | | 07 001 | 0.004 | | 100 400 |
| | 1. Wages and salaries | 853 | 408 | 592 | 16,593 | 34,485 | 96,056 | 191 | 147, 325 | 72 | 27,325 | 3,804 | 53 | 180.432 |
| | 3. Other purchases of goods and | 427 | - 12 | 14 | 1,216 | - 457 | 7,414 | 1 | 8, 174 | -244 | - 398 | - 26 | 113 | 7.939 498.744 |
| | services | 5,325 | 565 | 1,355 | 7,608 | 6,509 | 66, 477 | 134 | 80,728 | 1,671 | 393,572 | 15,415 | | |
| | Sub-total, item 1 | 6.605 | 961 | 1,961 | 25.417 | 40,537 | 169,947 | 326 | 236, 227 | 1,499 | 420,499 | 19,193 | 170 | 687,115 |
| 2 | Provision for depreciation | 127 | 235 | 281 | 3,828 | 13,472 | 69.294 | 32 | 86,426 | 10 | 951 | 152 | - | 88,182 |
| 3 | Interest on debt to (ii) Federal government enter- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | prises | _ | = | 102 | 431 | 8.146 | 33,770 | _ | 42,347 | _ | _ | 1.866 | = | 44.317 |
| | enterprises | - | - | - | _ | | | - | - | 1 | - | - | | 1 |
| | (vii) Other | 54 | 2 | 1 | 6,055 | 1.395 | 73.723 | 3 | 81.176 | | 5 | 4.841 | | 86.079 |
| | Sub-total, item 3 | 54 | 2 | 103 | 6,486 | 9,541 | 107,521 | 3 | 123,5513 | 1 | 5 | 6.709 | | 130, 425 |
| 4 | Other current expenditure | 12 | 76 | | 425 | 526 | 14,932 | 25 | 15,908 | 2 | 381 | 1,144 | - | 17,523 |
| 5 | Total current expenditure | 6,798 | 1,274 | 2,345 | 35,956 | 64,076 | 361,694 | 386 | 462, 112 | 1,512 | 421,836 | 27, 198 | 170 | 923, 245 |
| 6 | Net profit (*) or loss (-) before pro- vision for income tax | 426 | 312 | - 681 | 2.691 | 5,159 | 80,128 | 73 | 88,051 | 34 | 180,065 | 1,433 | 18 | 269,658 |
| 7 | Estimated income tax, | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Net profit (+) or loss (-) after provision for income tax | 426 | 312 | - 681 | 2,691 | 5,159 | 80,128 | 73 | 88,051 | 34 | 180,065 | 1,433 | 18 | 269.658 |
| 9 | Total current expenditure plus net profit or minus loss | 7,224 | 1,586 | 1,664 | 38,647 | 69, 235 | 441,822 | 459 | 550,163 | 1,546 | 601,901 | 28,631 | 188 | 1, 192, 903 |

Includes transactions of Manitoba Agricultural Credit Corporation for its first year of operation.
 Consists of grants for rural electrification taken into current revenue account. See also Item 6, Table 9.
 Excludes interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets, 13,821.

TABLE 9, Net Surplus Account Transactions, by Industry for the Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1959

| | | For- estry | Mines, quar- | Manu- factur- ing indus- tries | Transportation, communication, and other utilities | | | | Sub-total transporta- | Whole- | | Finance, insur- | Commu- nlty, busi- ness and | 1 |
|-----|---|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| No. | | | ries and oil weils | | Trans- porta- tion | Com- munica- tion | Electric power | Other | tion, com- munication, and other utilities | sale trade | Retail trade | ance and real estate | personal service industries | Total |
| | | | | | | | tb | ousand | s of dollars | | | | | |
| 1 | Balance at beginning of year | 459 | 240 | - 2,885 | 28, 185 | 58,880 | 158,516 | 230 | 245,811 | 317 | 53,346 | 2,864 | - | 300,152 |
| 2 | Net profit or loss for the year after provision for income tax | 426 | 312 | - 681 | 2.691 | 5, 159 | 80,128 | 73 | 88,051 | 34 | 180, 065 | 1,433 | 18 | 269,658 |
| 3 | Net profit or loss on sale or retirement of fixed assets | 1 | - | - | 288 | _ | 20 | _ | 308 | - | 3 | 31 | _ | 343 |
| 4 | Net transfers from (4) or to (-) re- serves | _ | | - | - 4,413 | - 819 | - 75.605 | - 3 | - 80,840 | - 1 | - 1,075 | - 761 | - | - 82,677 |
| 5 | Other adjustments (net) | - | - 11 | - | 157 | 128 | 4.414 | - 31 | 4,668 | 1 | 42, 2503 | 177 | - | 47,085 |
| 6 | Contributions from own or other levels of government (iii) Provincial | _ | _ | _ | 2,319 ⁴ | _ | 1,325* | 43 | 3,687 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 3,685 |
| 7 | Remittances of surplus: 1. Dividends 2. Other remittances to | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - min | _ | | | - | - |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | - 459 | - 240 | - 49 | - 51 | - 1,118 | - 2,800 | - | - 3,969 | - 53 | - 221.646 | - 432 | - 18 | - 226,836 |
| | Sub-total, item 7 | - 459 | - 240 | - 49 | - 51 | - 1,118 | - 2,800 | - | - 3,969 | - 53 | - 221,646 | - 432 | - 18 | - 226,866 |
| 8 | Net additions (+) or deductions (-) | - 32 | 61 | - 730 | 991 | 3,350 | 7,482 | 82 | 11,905 | - 19 | - 403 | 448 | - | 11,230 |
| 9 | Balance at end of year | 427 | 301 | - 3,615 | 29,176 | 62,230 | 165,998 | 312 | 257,716 | 298 | 52,943 | 3,312 | - | 311,382 |

Includes deficit of Manitoba Agricultural Credit Corporation on its first year of operation.
Item 8, Expenditure, Table 8.
Consists of licenses, permits and fines, net of enforcement expenses, collected by liquor commissions on behalf of the provinces, which are also included in remittances, item 7.2 below.
Toti-highway and toll-bridge subsidy.
Assistance for rural electrification.

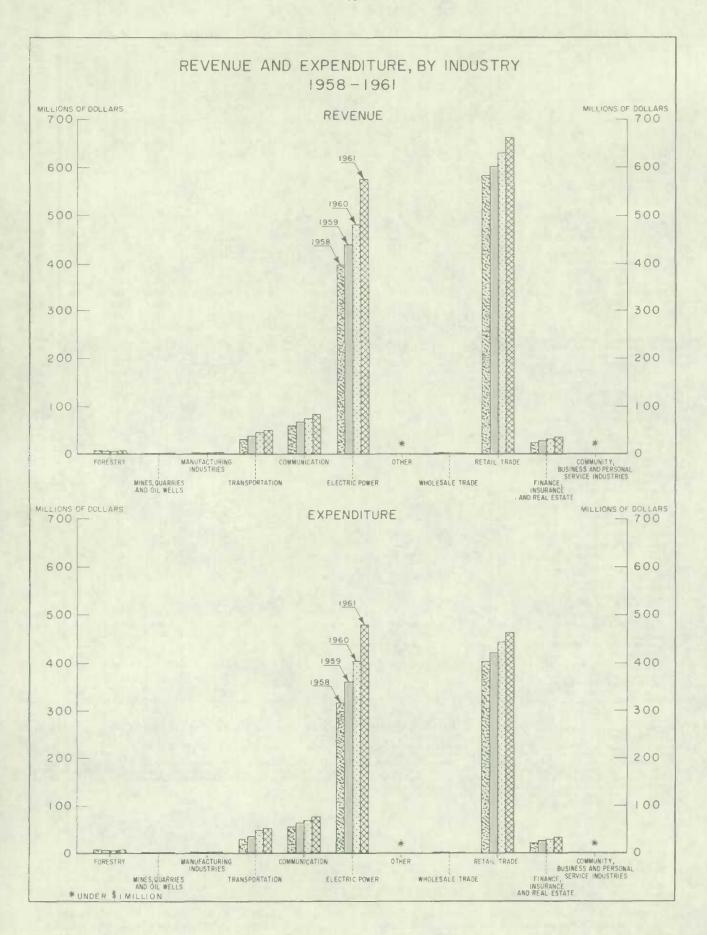


TABLE 10. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Industry as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1960

| | | For- estry | Mines, quar- ries | Manu- factur- | Transı | | communication | n, and | Sub-total transporta- tion,com- | Whole- | Retaii | Finance, insur- ance | Commu- nity, busi- ness and | |
|-----|---|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| No. | Assets | | and oil wells | ing indus- tries | Trans- porta- tion | Com- munica- tion | Electric power | Other ² | munication, and other utilities | other trade | trade | and real estate | personal service industries | Total |
| | | thousands of dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cash on hand and on deposit | 9 | 1 20 | 117 | 1,743 | 6, 492 | 58,370 | 88 | 66,693 | 339 | 14,819 | 16, 949 | _ | 98,946 |
| 2 | Accounts receivable less reserve for bad | 3 | 20 | | 2) 140 | 0, 100 | 30,010 | 00 | 00,000 | 000 | 2 21 0 40 | 201010 | | 001020 |
| 4 | debts | 891 | 347 | 139 | 3,616 | 8, 128 | 58, 125 | 234 | 70, 103 | 92 | 4, 226 | 3, 582 | | 79,380 |
| 3 | Inventories | 3,987 | 485 | 994 | 4, 941 | 12, 811 | 46, 247 | 36 | 64, 035 | 372 | 62, 226 | 274 | 21 | 132, 394 |
| 4 | interest, dividends and rents receivable | 0,000 | 100 | | 27.01- | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | from | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (ili) Provincial governments | - | - | - | - | - | 545 | - | _ | - | - | 316 | - | 316 |
| | (vii) Other | - | | | - | | | | | | - | | | |
| | Sub-total, item 4 | | _ | - | - | - | _ | | _ | - | | 321 | - | 321 |
| 5 | Accrued revenue: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Interest owing from (1) Federal government | - | _ | - | _ | _ | 1, 165 | - | 1, 165 | _ | - | 287 | 0/0 | 1, 452 |
| | (ii) Federal government enter- | | | | | | | | | | | | | 108 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | = | - | _ | 7 | - 2 | 165 185 | 1 | 165 195 | _ | = | 293 | _ | 165 488 |
| | (v) Municipal governments | _ | _ | _ | 4 | - | _ | | 4 | - | - | 3,020 | - | 3,024 |
| | (vii) Other | - | - | - | 4 | - | 380 | - | 384 | 1 | 0/10 | 182 | - | 567 |
| | Sub-total | - | _ | - | 15 | 2 | 1, 895 | 1 | 1,913 | 1 | - | 3, 782 | - | 5,696 |
| | 2. Other revenue | _ | - | | - | - | 6, 897 | 1 | 6, 898 | | - | 1,422 | _ | 8,320 |
| | Sub-total, item 5 | _ | de | 100 | 15 | 2 | 8, 792 | 2 | 8,811 | 1 | - | 5, 204 | _ | 14,016 |
| 6 | Prepaid expenses | 28 | 3 | 2 | 370 | 790 | 1, 136 | 5 | 2,301 | - | 507 | 101 | _ | 2,942 |
| 7 | Fixed assets | 855 | 754 | 2, 241 | 433, 270 | 314, 873 | 4, 016, 472 | 25,741 | 4,790,356 | 68 | 8,492 | 12, 300 | - | 4, 815, 066 |
| | Loans and advances receivable from | 000 | 102 | 4 44 | 400, 210 | 524,010 | 1) 0101 112 | 201111 | 1, 100, 000 | | 0, 102 | 10,000 | | 11000,000 |
| 8 | (iii) Provincial governments (iv) Provincial government enter- | - | 600 | | 125 | - | 9, 894 | - | 10,019 | - | - | 74,029 | - | 84.648 |
| | prises* | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | 452 147, 353 ³ | _ | 452 147, 353 |
| | (vi) Municipal governments | 278 | - | - | 5 | | 10, 122 | _ | 10, 127 | 90 | 44 | 36, 224 | | 46,763 |
| | Sub-total, item 8 | 278 | 600 | _ | 130 | | 20,016 | _ | 20, 146 | 90 | 44 | 258, 058 | | 279, 216 |
| ^ | Securities held as investments: | 610 | 000 | | 200 | | 30,020 | | 201110 | | | 200,000 | | |
| 9 | 1. Federal government treasury bills. | - | - | - | - | 1,499 | 5,357 | - | 6,856 | - | - | 5, 971 | - | 12,827 |
| | 2. Federal government direct and guar- | | | | 7.10 | | 0.044 | 10 | D 104 | | | 00 016 | | 20 000 |
| | anteed bonds 3. Provincial government treasury bills | _ | - | _ | 140 | | 3,044 | 10 | 3, 194 | _ | - | 27,715 | - | 30,909 |
| | 4. Provincial and municipal govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | 05 001 |
| | ment direct and guaranteed bonds | - | 0.00 | - | 1,051 | 522 | 3, 181 | 151 | 4,905 | - | - | 30,926 | _ | 35,831 |
| | 5. Notes of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions | _ | - | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| | 6. Bonds of companies incorporated in | | | | 441 | | 0.0105 | | 0 100 | | | 1 000 | | E DC4 |
| | Canada and of institutions | - | dele | | 111 | | 3, 016 | | 3, 127 | _ | _ | 1,937 | _ | 5,064 |
| | (lv) Provincial government enter- | | | | 202 | 0.5 | | | area. | | | | | 758 |
| | prises *(vii) Other | 3 | 17 | _ | 691 | 67 | _ | | 756 25 | _ | _ | 51 | _ | 96 |
| | Sub-total | 3 | 17 | 2100 | 716 | 67 | _ | _ | 783 | _ | _ | 51 | _ | 854 |
| | 8. Foreign investments | | | | - | - 07 | | | ,00 | _ | _ | 804 | _ | 804 |
| | | 3 | | _ | | | 14 500 | 161 | 18, 865 | | | 67, 404 | | 86, 289 |
| 1.0 | Sub-total, item 9 | 3 | 17 | | 2, 018 | 2,088 | 14,598 | 101 | 10,000 | | | 01,404 | | 001 208 |
| 10 | Mortgages receivable and agreements for sale | _ | 34 | _ | 40 | _ | 1, 547 | _ | 1,587 | | 69 | 13,018 | _ | 14,708 |
| 11 | Restricted funds: | | - | | 10 | | *10*1 | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | 1. Depreciation funds | - | - | - | 587 | 1,442 | 2,866 | - | 4, 895 | _ | - | _ | - | 4, 895 |
| | 2. Trust and deposit accounts | - | - | _ | 25 014 | 17 010 | 237.685 | - | 281,411 | - | _ | 3,495 | _ | 284,906 |
| | 3. Other funds | _ | - | | 25, 914 | 17,812 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | Sub-total, Item 11 | - | - | - | 26,501 | 19, 254 | 240, 551 | - | 286, 306 | _ | | 3, 495 | _ | 289,801 |
| 12 | Deferred charges: 1. Amortization of bond discount | | | | 4,874 | 2,728 | 56, 968 | | 64,570 | | | 2, 808 | | 67,378 |
| | 2. Other charges | 18 | 59 | 10 | 177 | 1,864 | 194, 190 | _ | 196, 231 | | 197 | 3, 428 | _ | 199,943 |
| | Sub-total, item 12 | 18 | 59 | 10 | 5, 051 | 4,592 | 251, 158 | - | 260, 801 | _ | 197 | 6, 236 | - | 267, 321 |
| 13 | Other assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.0 | 1. Due on account of deficits from | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | _ | - | _ | 595 | 87 | 10, 118 | _ | 595 10, 270 | _ | _ | 8 | _ | 595 10, 278 |
| | 2. Unspecified | | | - | 65 | | | | 1 | | | 8 | | 10.873 |
| | Sub-total, item 13 | _ | - | | 660 | 87 | 10, 118 | - | 10,865 | _ | | 8 | | |
| | Total assets | 6,069 | 2, 319 | 3.503 | 478, 355 | 369, 117 | 4, 727, 130 | 26, 267 | 5, 600, 869 | 962 | 90,580 | 386, 950 | 21 | 6, 091, 273 |

| | Transpor- tation | Commun- ication | Electric power | Finance, insurance and real estate | Total |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Cash Pederal government direct and guaranteed bonds Provincial government treasury bills Provincial and municipal government direct and guaranteed bonds | 113 1, 398 6, 241 18, 291 | 31 4, 231 3, 043 | 5,975 124,936 78,092 | 2.973 522 — | 9,090 131,087 6,241 99,426 |
| Equity in provincial government sinking funds Bonds of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions Other assets | 447 11 | 11, 927 | 29,119 486 1,943 | = | 41, 046 938 1, 976 |
| Totals | 26, 501 | 19, 254 | 240,551 | 3, 495 | 289, 801 |
| (of which held in trust in provincial treasuries) | 20. 284 | 8.702 | 31.434 | 239 | 66, 737 |

Of this amount, 191,994 represents the unamortized cost of frequency standardization by a hydro utility.

Includes transactions of Star Transfer Limited and International Transit Company Limited purchased from private interests during 1960.
Includes transactions of newly incorporated Manitoba Water Supply Board.
Net of accumulated depreciation, forestry, 775; mines, quarries and oil wells, 2,225; manufacturing industries, 2,934; transportation, 28,902; communication, 98,735; electric power, 655,463; other utilities, 157; wholesale trade, 31; retail trade, 4,769; finance, insurance and real estate, 1,255; total, 795,246; includes physical property held for sale by a financial enterprise, 1,111 and an undetermined amount of interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets of transportation, communication, and other utilities.
Involves transactions between subsidiary and parent government enterprises.
Includes guaranteed trust certificates, 3,000.
Invested as follows:

TABLE 10. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Industry as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1960

| | TABLE 10. ASSET | | Mines, | Manu- | | | ommunication | | Sub-total | in USE 6 | o pecel | Finance, | Commu- | |
|-----|---|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Liabilities and net worth | For- estry | quar- ries and | factur- lng indus- | Trans- | Com- | tilities Electric | | transporta- tion, com- munication, | Whole- sale trade | Retail trade | insur- ance and | nity, busi- ness and personal | Total |
| No. | | | oll wells | tries | porta- tion ¹ | munica- tion | power | Other ² | and other utilities | staue | | real estate | setvice industries | |
| | | | | | | | thousands | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Accounts payable | 269 | 45 | 11 | 4,011 | 3.564 | 35,945 | 153 | 43,673 | 7 | 12,788 | 1,939 | - | 58,732 |
| | Bank loans and overdrafts Other loans and advances | _ | 99 | | 738 1,900 | _ | 1,788 | | 2.526 | - | 1.173 | 435 | _ | 4,233 |
| | 3. Notes | - | _ | - | 2,000 | - | 104 | _ | 1,900 2,104 | _ | _ | 172, 818 | _ | 174.718 2,104 |
| 3 | Sub-total, item 2 Interest payable to | - | 99 | - | 4,638 | - | 1,892 | - | 6,53010 | | 1,173 | 173,253 | - | 181,055 |
| U | (iii) Provincial govern- ments | _ | _ | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 331 | | 331 |
| 4 | Accrued expenditure: 1. Interest owing to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial govern- | | _ | | 100 | 1 606 | 0 804 | | | | | | | |
| | ments(vil) Other | _ | _ | _ | 198 3,148 | 1. 696 399 | 9,754 31,627 | _ | 11,648 35,174 | | = | 882 465 | _ | 12,330 35,639 |
| | Sub-total | - | - | - | 3,346 | 2,095 | 41,381 | - | 46,822 | - | - | 1, 147 | - | 47, 969 |
| | 2. Provision for income tax | 44 | 10 | 1 | 12 ¹¹ 448 | _ | 14.076 | - | 14.524 | _ | 485 | i 20 | - | 12 15, 184 |
| | Sub-total, item 4 | 44 | 10 | 1 | 3,806 | 2,095 | 55,457 | - | 61,358 | - | 485 | 1,267 | | 63,165 |
| 5 | Long-term loans and advances | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) Federal government enterprises | _ | _ | | | | 10 004 | | 10.004 | | | | | 10 00 |
| | (iii) Provincial govern- | 5,327 | 1,685 | 3, 183 | | 231 . 662 | 12,664 | 250 | 12,664 | 600 | 7 000 | - | - | 12,664 |
| | (iv) Provincial govern- | 5,321 | | | | | 940,408 | 350 | 1,219,047 | 600 | 7, 208 | 58.142 | | 1,295,192 |
| | ment enterprises* (vil) Other | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | 20,290 | _ | 20,290 | _ | _ | 452 731 | _ | 21,02111 |
| | Sub-total, item 5 | 5,327 | 1,685 | 3,183 | 46,627 | 231,662 | 973,362 | 350 | 1,252,001 | 600 | 7,208 | 59,325 | | 1,329,329 |
| 6 | Long-term debt: 1. Bonds and debentures | | | - | 237.241 | 60,000 | 2,551,176 | | 2.848.417 | | | 106 000 | | 0.000 410 |
| | 2. Mortgages and agreements for sale | _ | 35 | | 184 | - 00,000 | 25.892 | | | | | 125,000 | _ | 2,973.417 |
| | 3. Other debt | - | - | - | 69,789 | _ | 11,046 | _ | 26,076 80,835 | = | _ | _ | _ | 26,111 80,835 |
| | Sub-total, item 6 | - | 35 | - | 307.214 | 60,000 | 2,588,114 | - | 2,955,328 | - | | 125,000 | - | 3,080,36314 |
| 97 | Deferred credits: 1. Deferred revenue | | | _ | 75 | 1,443 | - | 11 | 1,529 | | | 7,368 | | 8,897 |
| | 2. Other credits | - | - | | 165 | 22 | 640 | mb | 827 | - | - | _ | - | 827 |
| | Sub-total, item 7 | - | _ | | 240 | 1,465 | 640 | 11 | 2,356 | - | - | 7, 368 | | 9,724 |
| 8 | Trust and deposit accounts | 2 | - | - | 20 | _ | 15.594 | - | 15.614 | | _ | 3 | - | 15,619 |
| 9 | Liability reserves: 1. Provision for future income | | | - 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. Other liability reserves | 178 | 35 | | 480 | 1.592 | 16,319 | 155 | 18,546 | 5 | 1,907 | 10,089 | | 30,760 |
| | Sub-total, Item 9 | 178 | 35 | - | 480 | 1,592 | 16.319 | 1 55 | 18,546 | 5 | 1,907 | 10.089 | - | 30,760 |
| 10 | Other liabilities | 14 | - | 7 | 1,065 | - | 4.661 | - | 5,726 | | 322 | 113 | 21 | 8.203 |
| 11 | Proprietary equity (net worth): 1. Capital stock held by (lil) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ments | - | - | - | 65,441 | - | - | - | 65.441 | - | - | 2,734 | | 68, 175 |
| | ment enterprises* (v) Municipal govern- | | - | - | 54 | 67 | | - | 121 | - | anto | | | 121 |
| | ments | _ | - | - | _ | _ | 33 | | 33 | _ | - | 14 | - | 14 33 |
| | Sub-total | - | _ | _ | 65, 495 | 67 | 33 | _ | 65, 595 | _ | _ | 2, 748 | - | 68.343 |
| | 2. Interest-free working capital provided by (lii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ments | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 731 | | | 731 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments 4. Other equity held by | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | 25,292 | 25,292 | editi. | - | - | - | 25.292 |
| | (iil) Provincial governments | - | white | 3,382 | - | - | 1,515 | - 1 | 1.515 | | - | 422 | _ | 5,319 |
| | ment enterprises | - | - | - | Total | - | 380,72515 | - | 380,725 | | - | - | - | 380,725 |
| | Sub-total | - | - | 3,382 | 100 | - | 382, 240 | - | 382, 240 | - | - | 422 | | 386,044 |
| | 5. Equity reserves: (1) Contingencies | - | 45 | | - | 566 | 76,153 | - | 76,719 | 25 | 2,500 | 700 | _ | 79,989 |
| | (2) Plant expansion | = | - | _ | 22,164 | 3,460 | 62,200 343,271 | - 8 | 62,200 368,903 | _ | 7.455 | 474 | 1 | 63.88i 376.832 |
| | Sub-total | - | 45 | - | 22, 164 | 4, 026 | 481.624 | 8 | 507, 822 | 25 | 11,636 | 1, 174 | - | 520, 702 |
| | 6. Unappropriated surplus | 235 | 365 410 | 3,081 | 22.595 | 64.646 | 171,249 | 298 | 258,788 | 325 | 54,330 | 3.918 | - | 314,880 |
| 17 | Fotal liabilities and net worth | 6,069 | 2,319 | 3,503 | 478, 355 | 369.117 | | 25,598 | 1.239.737 | 350 | 66,697 | 8.262 | - | 1,315,992 |
| | TOTAL PROPERTY AND MOS WORLD | 0,000 | -1010 | 01000 | 4101999 | 300,111 | 4, 727, 130 | ~u, 40 / | 5,690,869 | 962 | 90,580 | 386, 950 | 21 | 6,091,273 |
| | " Comprises asylnes balances due to t | ho nub | Ha | | | | | | | | | | | |

Comprises savings balances due to the public.

'' Of this amount, 6.288 is shown under provincial guarantee.

'Balance in subsidiary account after takeover by parent enterprise; provincial government business enterprises are not subject to corporation income taxes.

'2 20,700 of this amount is guaranteed by the provinces.

'Consists of notes payable.

'A includes provincial guarantees of 3,028,071.

'Represents contributions of municipal electrical utilities for redemption of hydro debt.

TABLE 11. Current Revenue and Expenditure, by Industry for the Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1960

| | | | Mines, | Manu- | | | ommunicat | | Sub-total transporta- | | t to pec | Finance, | Commu- nity, busi- | |
|-----|---|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| | | For- estry | rles and oil wells | factur- ing indus- tries | Trans- porta- tion ¹ | Com- munica- tion | Electric | Other | tion, com- munication, and other utilities | Whole- sale trade | Retail trade | ance and real estate | ness and personal service industries | Total |
| No. | Revenue | | | | | | | housands | of dollars | | | | | |
| 1 | Revenue from sales and services on current operations | 6,741 | 1,699 | 2, 315 | 44,611 | 73,773 | 459,850 | 414 | 578,648 | 1, 104 | 629, 962 | 15,896 | 171 | 1, 236, 536 |
| 2 | Financial income: 1. Interest from (1) Federal government | _ | _ | + | 10 | 540 | 4,451 | _ | 5,001 | _ | _ | 1, 218 | | 6,219 |
| | (ii) Federal government enterprises (iii) Provincial governments | == | _ | = | 575 | 668 | 285 4, 009 | _ 5 | 285 5, 257 | _ | - | 3, 855 | = | 285 9, 112 |
| | (iv) Provincial government enterprises | - | _ | 1 | 169 25 39 | 58 - 266 | I, 168 5, 040 | - - 10 | 1,395 25 5,355 | - 35 | - 173 | 67 6,542 2,472 | _ | 1,462 6,567 8,037 |
| | Sub-total | 1 | - | 1 | 818 | 1,532 | 14, 953 | 15 | 17,318 | 35 | 173 | 14, 154 | - | 31,682 |
| | 2. Other financial income | - | - | - | 34 | - | 2, 901 | - | 2,935 | - | 10 | 741 | _ | 3,686 |
| | Sub-total, item 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 852 | 1,532 | 17,854 | 15 | 20, 253 | 35 | 183 | 14,895 | - | 35,368 |
| 3 | Rental income | - | - | 4 | 94 | - | 532 | 13 | 639 | 7 | 23 | 827 | 2 | 1,502 |
| 4 | Contributions from own or other levels of government (iii) Provincial | - | _ | - | - | - | 563² | _ | 563 | _ | | _ | | 563 |
| 5 | Other current income | 6 | 38 | 20 | 96 | 243 | 3,547 | _ | 3, 886 | 1 | 819 | 112 | - | 4,882 |
| 6 | Total current revenue | 6,748 | 1,737 | 2,340 | 45, 653 | 75,548 | 482,346 | 442 | 603,989 | 1, 147 | 630, 987 | 31, 730 | 173 | 1, 278, 851 |
| | Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | 144 | | | |
| I | Cost of goods and services sold from current operations: 1. Wages and salaries | 975 | 407 | 667 | 19, 124 | 36,967 | 103, 223 | 207 | 159,521 | 13 | 29,751 | 4, 170 | 59 | 195,563 |
| | Net drawings on (+) or net additions to (-) inventories Other purchases of goods and | - 781 | - 32 661 | - 149 | - 273 11, 340 | 708 6, 151 | 3,965 73,460 | 3 179 | 4, 403 91, 130 | 3 1,086 | - 650 414,632 | - 160 15,800 | - 3 119 | 2, 631 ³ 531, 199 |
| | services | | 1, 036 | 1,717 2,235 | 30, 191 | 43,826 | 180,648 | 389 | 255, 054 | 1,102 | 443.733 | 19,810 | 175 | 729, 393 |
| 2 | Provision for depreciation | 157 | 244 | 287 | 4,020 | 14, 556 | 79,766 | 35 | 98, 377 | 3 | 771 | 154 | _ | 99, 993 |
| 3 | Interest on debt to (ii) Federal government | | | | | | | | | | | | | 000 |
| | enterprises | - | _ | _ | 422 | 8,814 | 266 37, 163 | 4 | 266 46,403 | _ | - | 1,865 | _ | 266 48, 268 |
| | enterprises(vii) Other | 84 | 2 | _ | 13, 431 | 2.544 | 90, 172 | = | 106, 147 | - | _ | 7,570 | - | 113,808 |
| | Sub-total, item 3 | 84 | 2 | _ | 13, 853 | 11, 358 | 127, 601 | 4 | 152,816 | - | 5 | 9, 435 | _ | 162, 342 |
| 4 | Other current expenditure | 24 | 90 | - | 407 | 656 | 17, 303 | 24 | 18,390 | - | 356 | 853 | - | 19,713 |
| 5 | Total current expenditure | 6,513 | 1,372 | 2,522 | 48, 471 | 70, 396 | 405,318 | 452 | 524, 637 | 1,105 | 444, 865 | 30, 252 | 175 | 1, 911, 441 |
| 6 | Net profit (+) or loss (-) before provision for income tax | 235 | 365 | - 182 | - 2,818 | 5, 152 | 77,028 | - 10 | 79, 352 | 42 | 186, 122 | 1, 478 | - 2 | 267,410 |
| 7 | Estimated income tax | - | - | - | 154 | - | - | - | 15 | - | | - | - | 15 |
| 8 | Net profit (+) or loss (-) after provision for income tax | 235 | 365 | - 182 | - 2,833 | 5, 152 | 77,028 | - 10 | 79,337 | 42 | 186, 122 | 1,478 | - 2 | 267, 395 |
| 9 | Total current expenditure plus net profit or minus loss | 6, 748 | 1,737 | 2,340 | 45,653 | 75,548 | 482,346 | 442 | 603,989 | 1,147 | 630, 987 | 31,730 | 173 | 1,278,851 |

¹ Includes transactions of Star Transfer Limited for full year and those of International Transit Company Limited from June 16.

² Consists of grants for rural electrification taken into current revenue account. See also item 6, Table 12.

³ This amount differs by - 299 from changes in asset item 3 by reason of the closing out of two divisions of an enterprise.

⁴ Excludes interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets, 9,510.

⁵ Represents payment of income tax by company prior to its acquisition by a provincial government enterprise.

TABLE 12. Net Surplus Account Transactions, by Industry for the Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1960

| | | | Mines. | | Transpo | rtation, co | mmunication | n, and | Sub-total | | | Finance. | Commu- | |
|------|---|-------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| - 1 | | For- | quar- | Manu- factur- | | other ui | ilities | | transporta- | Whole- | Retail | insur- ance | nity, busi- ness and | Total |
| No. | | estry | and oil wells | ing indus- tries | Trans- porta- tion ¹ | Com- munica- tion | Electric | Other | munication, and other utilities | sale trade | trade | and reat estate | personal service industries | 10181 |
| 110. | | | | | | | th | ousands | of dollars | | | | | |
| 1 | Balance at beginning of year, | 427 | 301 | - 3,615 | 30,4161 | 62,230 | 165,998 | 312 | 258, 956 | 2881 | 52, 943 | 3,312 | - | 312,612 |
| 2 | Net profit or loss for the year after provision for income tax | 235 | 365 | - 182 | - 2,833 | 5,152 | 77,028 | - 10 | 79,337 | 42 | 186, 122 | 1,478 | - 2 | 267, 3953 |
| 3 | Net profit or loss on sale or retirement of fixed assets | - | - | _ | 31 | 104 | 919 | 2 | 1,056 | - | 71 | - | _ | 1, 127 |
| 4 | Net transfers from (+) or to (-) reserves | | - | _ | - 6,783 | - 851 | - 74,190 | - 4 | - 81,828 | _ | - 242 | 46 | _ | - 82,024 |
| 5 | Other adjustments (net) | 3 - | - | 759 | 334 | - 375 | 3,928 | - 2 | 3,885 | | 44,9314 | 95 | - | 49,670 |
| 6 | Contributions from own or other levels of government (iii) Provincial | _ | _ | - | 2, 5615 | - | 3794 | - | 2,940 | | - | _ | 2 | 2,942 |
| 7 | Remittances of surplus: 1. Dividends paid to (iil) Provincial governments | _ | - | - | - 1,080 | _ | - | _ | - 1,080 | _ | wood | - | _ | - 1,080 |
| | (iti) Provincial govern- ments | - 427 | - 301 | - 43 | - 51 | - 1,614 | - 2,813 | | - 4,478 | - 5 | - 229,495 | - 1,013 | - | - 235,762 |
| | Sub-total, item 7 | - 427 | - 301 | - 43 | - 1,131 | - 1,614 | - 2,813 | - | - 5,558 | - 5 | - 229, 495 | - 1,013 | - | - 236,842 |
| 8 | Net additions (+) or deductions (-) | - 192 | 64 | 534 | - 7,821 | 2,416 | 5, 251 | - 14 | - 168 | 37 | 1,387 | 606 | - | 2,268 |
| 0 | Balance at end of year | 235 | 365 | - 3,081 | 22, 595 | 64,646 | 171, 249 | 298 | 258, 788 | 325 | 54,330 | 3,918 | - | 314,880 |

Includes transactions of Star Transfer Limited for full year and those of International Transit Company Limited from June 16; accounts for difference between opening balance and prior year's closing balance.

Differs from prior year's closing balance because of closing out of two divisions of an enterprise.

Them 8, Expenditure, Table 11.

Consists of licenses, permits and fines, net of enforcement expenses, collected by liquor commissions on behalf of the provinces, which are also included in remittances, item 7,2 below.

Toll-highway and toll-bridge subsidy.

Comprises assistance for rural electrification, 312; miscellaneous grants, 87.

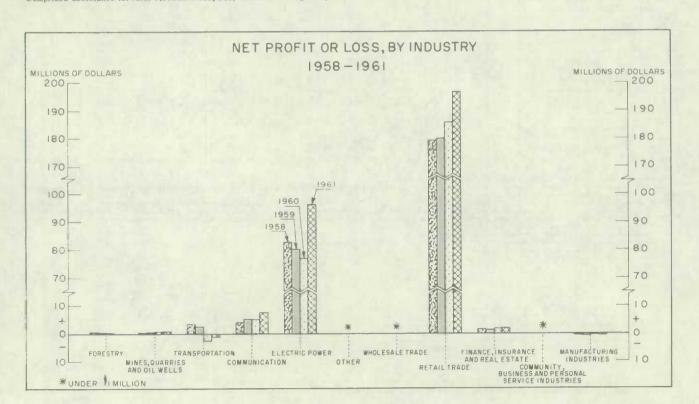


TABLE 13. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Industry as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1961

| | | | Mines, | Manu- | Trans | portation, | communication | n, and | Sub-total | | | Finance, | Commu- | |
|-----|--|---------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------|--|----------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Assets | For- estry | rles and | factur- | Trans- | other Com- | utilitles | | transporta- tion, com- munication, | Whole- sale | Retail | insur- ance and | nity, bush- ness and personal | Total |
| No. | | | oil | indus- tries1 | porta- tion | munica- tion | Electric power ² | Other | and other utilities | trade | b) and c | real estate | service industries | |
| | | | | | | | | nousands (| of dollars | | | | | |
| 2 | Cash on hand and on deposit | - | - | 54 | 1,936 | 9,478 | 88,077 | 55 | 99,546 | 303 | 16, 196 | 25,573 | - | 141,672 |
| | debts | 553 | 325 | 220 | 3,616 | 9, 499 | 72,903 | 345 | 86,383 | 122 | 4,677 | 2,883 | 0.0 | 95, 143 |
| 3 4 | Inventories | 4,522 | 487 | 1,213 | 4,344 | 12,800 | 51, 943 | 38 | 69,125 | 322 | 64, 212 | 304 | 21 | i40, 208 |
| | (i) Federal government | - | - | - | - | - | 160 | - | 180 | - | _ | _ | _ | 160 |
| | (lii) Provincial governments (vii) Other | - | _ | | _ | | 395 | = = | 395 | _ | _ | 260 359 | | 655 |
| | Sub-total, item 4 | | _ | | | | 555 | | 555 | | | } | _ | 359 |
| 5 | Accrued revenue: | | | | | | 333 | | 355 | | | 619 | | 1, 174 |
| | 1. Interest owing from | | | -1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Federal government | - | - | - | - | I | 1, 236 | - | 1,237 | - | - | 320 | | 1,557 |
| | prises | - | _ | _ | - | _ | 119 | - | 119 | _ | | | _ | 119 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | - | - | - | 8 | 1 | 293 | 1 | 303 | - | | 294 | _ | 597 |
| | (vi) Municipal governmenis | _ | | _ | 3 5 | - | 268 | _ | 273 | 1 | | 3,799 | | 3,802 815 |
| | Sub-total | - | | _ | 16 | 2 | 1,916 | 1 | 1, 935 | 1 | | 4, 754 | | |
| | 2. Other revenue | | | _ | _ | _ | 8, 463 | 2 | 8, 465 | | _ | 1,482 | - | 6, 690 |
| | Sub-total, Item 5 | | | | 16 | 2 | 10,379 | 3 | 10,400 | 1 | | | | 9,947 |
| 6 | Prepaid expenses | 98 | 5 | 11 | 323 | 934 | 1,456 | 3 | | | - | 6, 236 | | 16,637 |
| 7 | Fixed assets | 771 | 790 | 3, 249 | 456,009 | 336, 144 | 4, 971, 641 | 26,434 | 2,717 5,790,228 | 66 | 9,972 | 14,306 | _ | 3, 347 5, 819, 382 |
| 8 | Loans and advances receivable from (iii) Provincial governments (iv) Provincial government en- | - diam | 500 | - | 250 | amo | 9,126 | - | 9,376 | - | _ | 75,964 | _ | 85, 860 |
| | terprises | - | - | - | - | - | 515 | quita. | 515 | | _ | 5794 | _ | 1,094 185,961 |
| | (vi) Municipal governments | 278 | | _ | 5 | _ | 10,798 | | 10,801 | 86 | 11 | 185,961° | 444 | 185,961 |
| | Sub-total, item 8 | 278 | 500 | - | 255 | _ | 20, 437 | _ | , | 86 | | 43,751 | | 54,927 |
| 9 | Securities held as investments: | 210 | 300 | | 400 | | 20, 231 | _ | 20,692 | 80 | 11 | 306, 275 | - | 327,842 |
| | Federal government treasury bills Federal government direct and guar- | unio. | - | - | - | 6,664 | 11,461 | | 18, 125 | - | _ | ~~ | - | 18,125 |
| | anteed bonds | _ | _ | - | 144 | _ | 7,739 | 10 | 7,693 1,000 | _ | _ | 28,637 | | 36,530 1,000 |
| | ment direct and guaranteed bonds | - | - | _ | 157 | 205 | 5,989 | 157 | 6.508 | | - | 29,700 | | 36, 208 |
| | Notes of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6. Bonds of companies incorporated in | | | | _ | | _ | - | _ | - | - | | | |
| | Canada and of institutions 7. Preferred and common stock, Canadian: | - | - | _ | 93 | 1, 2004 | 237 | - | 1,530 | - | - | 5,046 | - | 3,576 |
| | (iv) Provincial government en- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | terprises*(vii) Other | 4 | 14 | _ | 692 27 | 67 | 1, 2007 | | 759 1, 227 | | _ | 54 | | 1,299 |
| | Sub-total | 4 | 14 | _ | 719 | 67 | 1, 200 | | 1, 986 | | | 54 | | 2,058 |
| | 8. Foreign investments | | _ | | and a | _ | ., | _ | .,,,,,, | | | 804 | | 804 |
| | Sub-total, item 9 | 4 | 14 | _ | 1, 113 | 8, 136 | 27,626 | 167 | 37,042 | | | 64, 241 | | 101,301 |
| 10 | Mortgages receivable and agreements for | | | | ., | 0, 150 | 21,040 | 101 | 31,022 | | | 04, 241 | | 101,301 |
| | sale | - | 40 | wite | 27 | | 4,138 | | 4, 165 | - | 132 | 17,850 | - | 22, 187 |
| | 1. Depreciation funds | | 414 | | 837 | 1,505 | _ | | 2,342 | | _ | - | _ | 2,342 |
| | 2. Trust and deposit accounts | - | - | - | 21 000 | 00 100 | 9228 | - | 922 | - | - | | | 922 |
| | 3. Other funds | | _ | eria . | 31, 269 | 22, 120 | 275,352 | 3 | 328,744 | | - | 4,935 | - | 333,679 |
| 10 | Sub-total, item 11 | - | - | - | 32,106 | 23,625 | 276,274 | 3 | 332,008 | - | - | 4,935 | - | 336, 943° |
| 12 | Deferred charges: 1. Amortization of bond discount | _ | _ | _ | 4,601 | 3,118 | 71,572 | _ | 79, 291 | _ | | 2 520 | | 00 001 |
| | 2. Other charges | 8 | 289 | 134 | 291 | 1,784 | 184, 16610 | _ | 186, 241 | - | 207 | 3,530 | _ | 82,821 189,913 |
| | Sub-total, Item 12 | 6 | 289 | 134 | 4, 892 | 4,902 | 255, 738 | _ | 265,532 | _ | 207 | 6,564 | 400 | 272, 734 |
| 13 | Other assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Due on account of deficits from | | | | 70.0 | | | | 201 | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial governments 2. Unspecified | _ | _ | _ | 734 62 | 79 | 11,448 | _ | 734 | _ | _ | 8 | | 734 11,597 |
| | Sub-total, item 13 | _ | | | 796 | 79 | 11,448 | _ | 12,323 | | _ | 8 | | 12, 331 |
| 14 | Total assets | 8,234 | 2,450 | 4.881 | | | | | | 900 | | 449, 893 | 21 | 7, 290, 899 |
| | | STATE ! | | 2,001 | 2001,400 | 20010001 | 0,102,010 | 11 O EO 1 | 0, 100, 000 (| 3001 | 001 083 I | ZEO, 000 | 611 | 1, 200, 009 |

¹ Includes transactions of Newfoundiand Fibrply Limited from September i.
² Includes transactions of Canada Electric Company Limited from January 1; British Columbia Electric Company Limited from August 1; Manitoba Power Commission and Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board were amaigamated as of April 1.
³ Net of accumulated depreclation, forestry, 865; mines, quarries and oil wells, 2,398; manufacturing industries, 3,223; transportation, 32,169; communication, 109,781; electric power, 851,374; other utilities, 185; wholesale trade, 33; retail trade, 6,819; finance, insurance and real estate, 1,448; total, 1,008,295; includes physical property held for sale by a financial enterprise, 1,419 and an undetermined amount of interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets of transportation, communication, and other utilities.
¹ Involves transactions between subsidiary and parent government enterprises.
¹ Of this amount, 182,167 is secured by non-negotiable debentures,
² Consists of guaranteed trust certificates which are held in trust in a provincial treasury.
² Comprises investment in a non-government affiliate.
² Residual unmatched amounts, after offsets against contra liability item 8.
² Invested as follows:

| | Trans- porta- tion | Commu- nication | Electric power | Finance, insurance and real estate | Total |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Cash Federal government direct and gustanteed bonds | 1,388 | 62 4,231 | 10,100 133,372 | 4,050 522 | 14, 226 139, 513 |
| Provincial government treasury bills Provincial and municipal government direct and guaranteed bonds Equity in provincial government sinking funds | 2,905 24,721 | 3,714 15,589 | 90, 292 | 363 | 2,905 119,090 55,352 |
| Bonds of companies incorporated in Canada and of Institutions Other assets | 675 2,403 | 29 | 608 | _ | 1,283 |
| Totals | 32, 106 | 23,625 | 276, 277 | 4,935 | 336, 943 |
| (of which held in trust in provincial treasuries). | 23,803 | 10, 204 | 35,994 | 618 | 70, 619 |

¹⁰ Of this amount, 182,201 represents the unamortized cost of frequency standardization by a hydro utility.

TABLE 13. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Industry as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1961

| | | | Mines, quar- | Manu- factur- | Transpo | rtation, con | mmunication, | | Sub-total transporta- | Whole- | | | Commu- nity, busi- | |
|-----|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| No. | Liabilities and net worth | For- estry | and oil wells | ing indus- tries ¹ | Trans- porta- tion | Com- munica- tion | Electric power ² | Other | tion, com- munication, and other utilities | sale trade | Retail trade | ance and real estate | ness and personal service industries | Total |
| | | | | | | | thouse | ands of d | ollars | | | | | |
| 1 | Accounts payable | 216 | 64 | 165 | 4,039 | 5,653 | 59,230 | 142 | 69,034 | 15 | 14,652 | 1,814 | - | 85,990 |
| 2 | Temporary loans, advances and notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | payable: 1. Bank loans and overdrafts | 25 | 225 | 958 | 600 2,200 | _ | 905 2,465 | 6 | 1.511 | _ | - | 53 | - | 2,772 |
| | 2. Other loans and advances | _ | _ | _ | 2,000 | _ | 160 | = | 2,160 | = | | 185, 13011 | - | 2, 160 |
| | Sub-total, item 2 | 25 | 225 | 958 | 4.800 | - | 3,530 | 6 | 8,336 | - | - | 185,183 | - | 194,72711 |
| 3 | Interest payable & (iii) Provincial governments | | | -100 | | - | | _ | | _ | | 364 | 5000 | 364 |
| 4 | Accrued expenditure: 1. Interest owing to (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ments | - | - | | 1,190 | 1.724 | 11,899 | - | 14.819 | - | - | 673 847 | | 15.486 47.914 |
| | (vii) Other | - | _ | - | 3,759 4,949 | 726 | 42,582 54,481 | | 47,067 61,880 | - | _ | 1. 520 | _ | 63,400 |
| | 2. Provision for income tax | _ | _ | - | 213 | _ | - | - | 2 | _ | | _ | - | 2 |
| | 3. Other expenditureSub-total, item 4 | 21 | 8 | 1 | 397 5.348 | 2,450 | 11,653 | _ | 12.050 | _ | 352 352 | 1,739 | | 12,651 76,053 |
| | | 21 | 8 | 1 | 3,348 | Z,40U | 00,134 | | 13, 932 | | 932 | 1, 108 | | 101003 |
| 5 | Long-term loans and advances | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11.000 |
| | (i) Federal government (iii) Provincial govern- | _ | - | | _ | | 14,696 | - | 14,696 | - | - | | - | 14.696 |
| | ments(iv) Provincial govern- | 5.727 | 1,685 | 3.793 | 53,3t4 | 225.685 | 965.738 | 537 | 1,245,274 | 500 | 7,049 | 64.124 | - | 1,328,152 |
| | ment enterprises4 (vii) Other | - | | _ | _ | _ | 20,052 | = | 20,052 | _ | | 562 530 | - | 562 20, 582 ¹⁴ |
| | Sub-total, itsm 5 | 5.727 | 1,685 | 3.793 | 53,314 | 225,685 | 1,000.486 | 537 | 1,280,022 | 500 | 7,049 | 65,216 | _ | 1.363.992 |
| 6 | Long-term debt: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | I. Bonds and debentures | - | - | - | 286,389 | 94,200 | 3,380,591 | - | 3,761,180 | - | - | 167.067 | - | 3,928,247 |
| | sale | _ | 34 | - | 3,914 34,191 | _ | 10.493 78.948 | _ | 14.407 113.139 ¹³ | - | - | - | - | 14, 441 113, I39 |
| | 3. Other debt | - | 34 | - 1 | 324.494 | 94,200 | 3,470,032 | - | 3,888,726 | - | - | 167,067 | _ | 4.055,82714 |
| 4 | Deferred credits: | | | | | | | | 1 000 | | | | | 0 175 |
| | Deferred revenue | - | 12 | 133 | 79 95 | 1,520 | 1,248 | 4 | 1,603 | _ | _ | 7.572 | _ | 9,175 |
| | Sub-total, item 7 | - | 12 | 133 | 174 | 1,549 | 1,248 | 4 | 2,975 | _ | unt | 7,572 | - | 10,692 |
| 8 | Trust and deposit accounts | - | _ | | 27 | - | 13,650 | - | 13,677 | | - | 23 | - | 13,700 |
| 9 | Liability reserves: I. Provision for future income | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. Other liability reserves | 167 | 21 | | 455 | 1.655 | 16,689 | 188 | 18,987 | 4 | 2,029 | 9,894 | | 31,102 |
| | Sub-total, item 9 | 167 | 21 | - | 4 5 5 | 1,655 | 16,689 | 188 | 18,987 | 4 | 2,029 | 9,894 | - | 31,102 |
| 10 | Other liabilities | 7 | - | 5 | 1.288 | - | 12,642 | _ | 13,930 | - | 955 | 133 | 21 | 15,051 |
| 11 | Proprietary equity (net worth): 1. Capital stock held by | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provinciai govern- ments | - | | _ | 65.441 | - | 900 | - | 66,341 | - | - | 4,634 | - | 70,975 |
| | (lv) Provincial govern- ment enterprises | _ | _ | _ | 544 | 674 | 250 | - | 371 | - | - | 1000 | - | 371 |
| | (v) Municipal govern- ments | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | - | - | - | _ | 14 | _ | 14 |
| | Sub-total | - | - | | 65, 495 | 67 | 1, 150 | - | 66, 712 | - | - | 4,648 | - | 71,360 |
| | 2. Interest-free working capital provided by (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ments | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 731 | _ | - | 731 |
| | (iii) Provincial govern- | _ | | - | - | | _ | 25.875 | 25.875 | - | _ | - | - | 25,875 |
| | 4. Other equity held by (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | Lillia | |
| | ments | - | - | 3,382 | - | - | 2,504 | - | 2,504 | | | 422 | _ | 6,308 |
| | ment enterprises | - | - | | _ | - | 414.61017 | | 414.610 | - | - | - 420 | - | 414,610 |
| | Sub-total | - | | 3,382 | - | - | 417, 114 | - | 417.114 | - | - | 422 | - | 420,918 |
| | 5. Equity reserves: (1) Contingencies | _ | 4.5 | - | _ | 569 | 149,598 | _ | 150,107 | 25 | 2,500 | 700 | | 153.437 15,197 |
| | (2) Plant expansion | _ | _ | = | 29,203 | 4.106 | 13,000 379,683 | 7 | 13.000 412.999 | _ | 8,209 | 293 | _ | 421,501 |
| | Sub-total | - | 45 | - | 29, 203 | 4,675 | 542, 281 | 7 | 576, 166 | 25 | 12, 906 | 993 | - | 590, 135 |
| | 6. Unappropriated surplus | 71 | 356 | | 18,796 | 69,665 | 188,429 | 290 | 275.180 | 356 | | 4,825 | | 334,382 |
| | Sub-total, item 11 | 71 | 401 | - 174 | 111,494 | 74,407 | 1.148.974 | 26,172 | 1,361.047 | 381 | 70,787 | 10,888 | - | 1,443,401 |
| 1.2 | Total liabilities and net worth | 6,234 | 2, 450 | 4, 881 | 505, 433 | 405, 599 | 5, 792, 615 | 27,049 | 6, 730, 696 | 900 | 95,824 | 449, 893 | 21 | 7,290,899 |

Comprises savings balances due to the public.

Of this amount, 516 in manufacturing industries, 4,800 in transportation and 905 in electric power, total, 6,221, is shown under provincial guarantee.

Balance in subsidiary account after takeover by parent enterprise; provincial government business enterprises are not subject to corporation income taxes.

20,500 of this amount is guaranteed by the provinces.

includes notes payable of 34,191 in transportation and 18,100 in electric power.

Includes provincial guarantees of 4,013,074.

Represents contributions of municipal electrical utilities for redemption of hydro debt.

TABLE 14. Current Revenue and Expenditure, by Industry for the Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1961

| | | | Mines, quar- | Manu- factur- | Transpor | tation, co | mmunicati ilities | on, and | Sub-total transporta- | Whole- | Retail | Finance, insur- | Commu- nity, busi- | |
|-----|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| No. | | For- estry | ries and oil wells | ing indus- tries | Trans- porta- tion | Com- munica- tion | Electric power ¹ | Other | tion, com- munication, and other utilities | sale trade | trade | ance and real estate | ness and personal service industries | Total |
| | Revenue | | | | | | 1 | housand | s of dollars | | | | | |
| 1 | Revenue from sales and services on current operations | 6,906 | 2,012 | 2,670 | 48, 887 | 82,655 | 551, 456 | 531 | 683, 529 | 1, 118 | 660,785 | 16,356 | 200 | 1,373,576 |
| 2 | Financial income: 1. Interest from (i) Federal government | | | | 8 | 279 | 4,849 | _ | 5, 136 | | | 1, 479 | | 6,615 |
| | (ii) Federal government enterprises | _ | _ | _ | - | - | 880 | - | 880 | _ | _ | | _ | 880 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | - | - | - | 914 | 743 | 4, 143 | 5 | 5,805 | - | - | 3, 901 | | 9,706 2,393 |
| | (v) Municipal governments | _ | _ | | 35 | 01 | 1, 964 | _ | 2, 261 | _ | _ | 8, 895 | _ | 8,930 |
| | (vii) Other | 2 | - | 8 | 36 | 168 | 4,891 | 14 | 5, 109 | 33 | 181 | 3, 348 | - | 8,681 |
| | Sub-total | 2 | - | 8 | 1, 209 | 1, 271 | 16,727 | 19 | 19, 226 | 33 | 181 | 17, 755 | - | 37, 205 |
| | 2. Other financial income | - | _ | | 22 | - | 3,671 | - | 3,693 | ~ | 6 | 914 | | 4,613 |
| | Sub-total, item 2 | 2 | - | 8 | 1, 231 | 1, 271 | 20, 398 | 19 | 22,919 | 33 | 187 | 18,669 | - | 41,818 |
| 3 | Rental income | - | - | 5 | 100 | - | 708 | 12 | 820 | 8 | 25 | 950 | 2 | 1,810 |
| 4 | Contributions from own or other levels of government | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial | - | - | _ | | | 4443 | - | 444 | - | _ | _ | - | 444 |
| 5 | Other current income | 8 | 38 | 26 | 117 | 287 | 3,732 | 1 | 4, 137 | 8 | 952 | 115 | | 5, 284 |
| 6 | Total current revenue | 6,916 | 2, 050 | 2,709 | 50,335 | 84,213 | 576, 738 | 563 | 711,849 | 1, 167 | 661, 949 | 36, 090 | 202 | 1,422,932 |
| | Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cost of goods and services sold from current operations: 1. Wages and salaries | 893 | 399 | 800 | 20, 154 | 39,586 | 121,364 | 231 | 181,335 | 11 | 32, 260 | 4,405 | 77 | 220, 180 |
| | 2. Net drawings on (*) or net additions to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (-) inventories | - 535 6, 263 | - 2 816 | - 219 2, 199 | 597 10,683 | 7,079 | 91,843 | - 2 244 | - 584 109, 849 | 1.060 | - 1,986 433,712 | - 30 16, 398 | 99 | - 3, 286 570, 396 |
| | Sub-total, item 1 | 6,621 | 1, 213 | 2,780 | 31, 434 | 46,676 | 212, 037 | 473 | 290, 620 | 1, 121 | 463, 986 | 20, 773 | 176 | 787, 290 |
| 2 | Provision for depreciation | 117 | 209 | 321 | 4, 153 | 16,095 | 93,946 | 44 | 114, 238 | 3 | 742 | 172 | | 115.802 |
| 3 | Interest on debt to | | | | ., | | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Federal government | - | Ξ | = | 1, 234 | 9,462 | 345 37,933 | 23 | 345 48,652 | - | | 1,908 | _ | 345 50,560 |
| | prises | _ | - | - | - | _ | 79 | - | 79 | _ | - | - | _ | 79 |
| | (vii) Other | 111 | 4 | 14 | 14,662 | 3, 374 | 119,811 | - | 137,847 | - | 4 | 10, 350 | - | 148, 330 |
| | Sub-total, item 3 | 111 | 4 | 14 | 15, 896 | 12,836 | 158, 168 | 23 | 186, 923° | *** | 4 | 12, 258 | **** | 199,314 |
| 4 | Other current expenditure | | 103 | - | 289 | 814 | 16, 466 | 25 | 17,594 | _ | 343 | 1, 151 | - | 19, 191 |
| 5 | Total current expenditure | 6,849 | 1,529 | 3,115 | 51,772 | 76,421 | 480,617 | 565 | 609,375 | 1, 124 | 465,075 | 34,354 | 176 | 1,121,597 |
| 6 | Net profit(+) or loss(-) before provision for income tax | 67 | 521 | - 406 | - 1, 437 | 7,792 | 96, 121 | - 2 | 102, 474 | 43 | 196,874 | 1,736 | 26 | 301,335 |
| 8 | Net profit (+) or loss (-) after provision for Income tax | 67 | 521 | - 406 | - 1.437 | 7,792 | 96, 121 | - 2 | 102,474 | 43 | 196,874 | 1,736 | 26 | 301, 335 |
| 9 | Total current expenditure plus net profit or minus loss | 6,916 | 2,050 | 2,709 | 50,335 | 84, 213 | 576, 738 | 563 | 711, 849 | 1, 167 | 661,949 | 36,090 | 202 | 1,422,932 |

TABLE 15. Net Surplus Account Transactions, by Industry for the Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1961

| | | For- | Mines, quar- ries | Manu- factur- | Transpor | rtation, cor other ut | nmunication ilities | , and | Sub-total transporta- | Whole- | Retail | Finance, insur- ance | Commu- nity, busi- ness and | |
|-----|--|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| No. | | estry | and oil wells | ing Indus- Iries ¹ | Trans- porta- tion | Com- munica- tion | Electric power ² | Other | tion, com- munication, and other utilities | sale trade | trade | and real estate | personal service industries | Total |
| | | | | | | | th | ousand | s of dollars | | | | | |
| 1 2 | Balance at beginning of year Net profit or ioss for the year after pro- | 235 | 365 | - 3,081 | 22, 595 | 64, 646 | 167, 186° | 298 | 254, 725 | 325 | 54, 330 | 3,918 | | 310,817 |
| 3 | vision for income tax | 67 | 521 | - 406 | - 1,437 | 7,792 | 96, 121 | - 2 | 102, 474 | 43 | 196,874 | 1,736 | 26 | 301, 335 |
| 4 | Of fixed assets | 4 | _ | _ | - 7, 016 | | - 75, 334 | - 8 | - 83, 287 | = | - 1, 267 | 12 79 | _ | - 84,475 |
| 6 | Other adjustments (net) | | - 165 | | 132 | 98 | 2, 437 | - 2 | 2,665 | - | 50, 203 | 274 | | 52, 977 |
| 7 | (iii) Provincial | | | _ | 2, 940 | - | 857* | - | 3, 797 | - | - | - | - | 3, 797 |
| | Dividends paid to (iii) Provincial governments Other remittances to | _ | - | | - 315 | - | - | - | - 315 | - 1 | _ | _ | - | - 315 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | - 235 | - 365 | - 69 | ~ 111 | - 1,956 | - 2,848 | - | - 4,915 | - 12 | - 242, 998 | - 1, 194 | - 26 | - 249,814 |
| | Sub-total, item 7 | - 235 | - 365 | - 69 | - 426 | - 1,956 | - 2,848 | - | - 5, 230 | - 12 | - 242,998 | - 1, 194 | - 28 | - 250, 129 |
| 9 | Net additions (+) or deductions (-) Baiance at end of year | - 164 71 | | - 475 - 3,556 | - 5,799 16,796 | 5,019 69,665 | 21, 243 188, 429 | - 6 290 | 20, 455 275, 180 | 31 356 | 2,820 57,150 | 907 4,825 | 1 1 | 23, 565 334, 382 |

Includes transactions of Newfoundland Fibrply Limited from September 1.
Includes transactions of Canada Electric Company Limited from January 1; British Columbia Electric Company Limited from August 1; Manitoba Power Commission and Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board were amalgamated as of April 1.
Consists of grants for rural electrification taken into current revenue account. See also item 6, Table 15.
This amount differs by 4,526 from change in asset item 3 by reason of the inclusion of inventories of British Columbia Electric Company Limited.
Excludes interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets, 16,379.

Includes transactions of Newfoundland Fibrply Limited from September 1.
Includes transactions of Canada Electric Company Limited from January 1; British Columbia Electric Company Limited from August 1; Manitoba Power Commission and Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board were amalgamated as of April 1.
The difference of -4,063 between opening balance and prior year's closing balance is due to new acquisitions and amalgamation of electric power utilities. See footnote 2.
Item 8, Expenditure, Table 14.
Consists of licenses, permits and fines, net of enforcement expenses, collected by liquor commissions on behalf of the provinces, which are also included in remittances, item 7.2 below.
Toll-highway and toll-bridge subsidy.
Comprises assistance for rural electrification, 743; miscellaneous grants, 114.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 16. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Province as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1958

| No. | Assets | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Onterio | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Colum- bia | Yukon | North- west Terri- tories | Tetai |
|-----|---|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | thous | ands of do | llars | | | | | |
| 1 | Cash on hand and on deposit | 1, 164 | 29 | 724 | 149 | 14.713 | 17, 282 | 3, 123 | 4,521 | 16 712 | 4 442 | 153 | _ | 62 014 |
| | | 1, 10% | 28 | 124 | 143 | 14, (13 | 11,404 | 0,140 | 4, 321 | 16,713 | 4,443 | 133 | _ | 63,014 |
| 2 | Accounts receivable less reserve for bad debts | 348 | 5 | 958 | 2, 266 | 9,556 | 33,034 | 5,516 | 11,662 | 3,075 | 4,565 | _ | - | 70,985 |
| 3 | Inventories | 1,392 | 242 | 2, 932 | 4,022 | 26, 252 | 54,828 | 7,438 | 21,952 | 11, 147 | 12, 152 | 347 | 559 | 143, 263 |
| 4 | Interest, dividends and rents receivable | 7,000 | | 5,002 | | | 01,010 | ., | | , | | | | -101-00 |
| Z | from | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | _ | _ | _ | | _ | 4 | 14 | _ | 236 | _ | _ | _ | 250 |
| | Sub-total, item 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 14 | - | 236 | - | - | - | 254 |
| 5 | Accrued revenue: 1. Interest owing from | | | | | | | | | | | | 00.0 | |
| | (i) Federal government | 137 | - | - | - | - | 816 | 32 | _ | 136 | - | | - | 1,121 |
| | (ii) Federal government enter- prises | _ | _ | - | _ | - | 58 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 56 524 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments (v) Municipal governments | 138 | - | 7 3 | _ | _ | 248 | 11 | 114 | 827 | _ | _ | _ | 524 830 |
| | (vii) Other | 14 | - | 3 | - | - | 22 | - | 2 | | - | | - | 41 |
| | Sub-total | 289 | - | 13 | - | - | 1, 144 | 43 | 116 | 969 | - | - | - | 2,574 |
| | 2. Other revenue | 200 | _ | - 10 | - | 5, 174 | 1 144 | 807 | 853 | - 000 | - | | | 6,834 |
| | | 289 | _ | 13 | | 5, 174 | 1, 144 | 850 | 969 | 969 | | | - | 9, 408 |
| 6 | Prepald expenses | 25 | - | 69 | 2 | 23 | 269 | 477 | 1, 146 | 407 | 399 | - | 15 | 2,832 |
| 7 | Fixed assets | 3,6801 | 433 | 62, 320 | 88,768 | 625, 341 | 1,965,087 | 301, 112 | 294, 344 | 136,566 | 438, 115 | ~ | 263 | 4, 116, 029 |
| 8 | Loans and advances receivable from | | | | | | 00 000 | | QE. | | | | | 00 255 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments (v) Municipal governments | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 80, 292 | _ | 65 | 40,9943 | _ | _ | | 80,377 40,994 |
| | (vii) Other | - | - | 1 | 41 | 4, 192 | - 00 000 | - | 3,049 | 27, 240 | 267 | - | _ | 34,790 |
| 9 | Securities held as investments: | | - | 1 | 41 | 4, 192 | 80,292 | | 3, 134 | 68,234 | 267 | - | | 156, 161 |
| D | 1. Federal government treasury bills | _ | - | - | - | - | 75 | _ | 1,492 | 1,737 | _ | - | - | 3,304 |
| | 2. Federal government direct and guaranteed bonds | 13,709 | - | - | - | | 4,565 | 5,039 | 670 | 14,021 | | - | - | 38,004 |
| | 3. Provincial government treasury bills 4. Provincial and municipal govern- | - | _ | - | - | 5,000 | _ | 2, 100 | | - | | - | - | 7, 100 |
| | ment direct and guaranteed bonds 5. Notes of companies incorporated in | 13,464 | - | 152 | - | 142 | 197 | 1,948 | 10,400 | 3,416 | - | - | - | 29,719 |
| | Canada and of institutions | - | - | - | - | 2,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,500 |
| | Canada and of institutions | 982 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | 104 | 810 | _ | - | - | 1,896 |
| | 7. Preferred and common stock, Cana- dian: | | | | | | | | | | | 11 15 | | |
| | (iv) Provincial government enter- prises | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | 6804 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 680 |
| | (vli) Other | - | - | | - | - | - | - | 95 | - | - | - | - | 95 |
| | Sub-total | 1 050 | - | _ | - | - | 680 | _ | 95 | - | - | - | - | 775 |
| | 8. Foreign investments | 1,050 | | 152 | _ | 7,642 | 5,517 | 9,087 | 12,761 | 19, 984 | | | _ | 1,050 84,348 |
| 10 | Mortgages receivable and agreements for | 20,200 | | 102 | | 1,0 % | 0,011 | 3,001 | 22,101 | 13,502 | | | | 01,010 |
| 10 | sale | 2,883 | _ | - | 65 | 957 | 408 | 106 | 492 | 450 | 6 | - | _ | 5,367 |
| 11 | Restricted funds: | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | 1. Depreciation funds | _ | _ | 439 | _ | 750 | | 3,832 | | 1,312 | | _ | _ | 5,583 |
| | 3. Other i ds | 93 | | 9, 173 | 9,877 | 9,554 | 125,779 | 18,477 | 18,545 | 1,799 | 18,567 | - | - | 211,864 |
| | Sub-total, item 11 | 93 | - | 9,612 | 9,877 | 9,629 | 125,779 | 22,309 | 18,545 | 3,111 | 18,567 | - | 200 | 217,522 |
| 12 | Deferred charges: 1. Amortization of bond discount | | | 490 | 1,612 | 3,710 | 25 211 | 1,393 | 6,096 | 607 | 7,783 | | | 47 040 |
| | 2. Other charges | _ | _ | 428 222 | 835 | 690 | 25, 211 197, 656° | 1, 407 | 383 | - 001 | 74 | - | _ | 47,040 201,067 |
| | Sub-total, item 12 | - | - | 650 | 2,447 | 4,400 | 222,867 | 2,800 | 6,479 | 607 | 7,657 | - | - | 248, 107 |
| 13 | Other assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Due on account of deficits | _ | = | 8 | 636 | 17 | 8,610 | _ | 33 | _ | 40 | _ | _ | 9,344 |
| | Sub-total, item 13 | - | - | 8 | 636 | 17 | 8,610 | - | 33 | 11-11 | 40 | - | - | 9,344 |
| 14 | Total assets | 39,079 | 709 | 77, 439 | 108, 273 | 907, 896 | 2,515,121 | 352, 832 | 376, 038 | 261, 499 | 486, 411 | 500 | 837 | 5, 126, 634 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Includes physical property held for sale by St. John's Housing Corporation, 838.
² Net of accumulated depreciation, Nfid., 512; P.E.L., 7; N.S., 1,698; N.B., 16,478; Que., 160,279; Ont., 264,571; Man., 86,760; Sask., 52,058; Alta., 25,447; B.C., 20,554; total, 628,364; and an undetermined amount of interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets of transportation, communication, and other utilities.
² Of this amount, 38,512 is secured by non-negotiable debentures.
⁴ Shares held by Ontario Telephone Development Corporation of its subsidiary, Madawaska Valley Telephone Company Limited.
⁵ Includes 6,089 and 505 held in treasuries of Manitoba and Alberta.
⁶ Residual unmatched amounts, after offsets against contra liability item 8.
' Invested as follows:

| | Nfld. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Total |
|---|-------|-----------|-------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Cash Federal government direct and guaranteed bonds | 93 | 2,807 | 71 | 103 | 391 85,843 | 39 11, 208 | = | 1,302 | 1, 107 896 | 3, 167 104, 502 |
| Provincial government treasury bitls. Provincial and municipal government direct and guaranteed bonds. Equity in provincial government sinking funds. | = | 6,077 | 7,755 | 9,526 | 39, 545 | 500 8,434 2,114 | 18,545 | _ | 16,487 | 500 87,824 20,659 |
| Bonds of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions Other assets | _ | 586 81 | 105 | Ξ | _ | 14 | _ | 7 | 77 | 586 284 |
| Totals | 93 | 9,612 | 9,877 | 9,629 | 125,779 | 22,309 | 18,545 | 3, 111 | 18,567 | 217, 522 |
| (of which held in trust in provincial treasuries) | - | - | - | - | 388 | 22,309 | *** | - | 18,567 | 41,264 |

Of this amount, 197,591 represents the unamortized cost of frequency standardization by the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario.

TABLE 16. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Province as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1958

| (). | Liabilities and net worth | New- found- land | Prince Edward Is land | Nova Scotia | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Colum- bia | Yukon | North west terri- tories | Total |
|-----|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | thousands | of dollars | | | | | | |
| 1 | Accounts payable | 178 | 1 | 2,391 | 1,444 | 16,856 | 20,720 | 7,676 | 10,077 | 5,492 | 7,833 | 1 | - | 72,669 |
| 2 | Temporary loans, advances and notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | payable: 1. Bank loans and overdrafts | | 242 | 1,590 | 390 | _ | 1.309 | | 115 | 80 | | | | 3.726 |
| | 2. Other loans and advances 3. Notes | 28.307 | _ | 400 | - | - | 81.401 | - | - | 63,053 | | | - | 172,761 |
| | Sub-total, item 2 | 28,307 | 242 | 1.590 | 3 90 | _ | 2,000 | - | - | - | - | | - | 2,000 |
| | | 20,001 | 244 | 1,090 | 380 | _ | 84,710 | | 115 | 63.133 | - | - | | 178.487 |
| 3 | Interest payable to (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ments | 130 | - | | _ | 657 | _ | _ | _ | 134 | - | | _ | 92 |
| Į. | Accrued expenditure: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Interest owing to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial govern- ments | - | _ | _ | 1.800 | 48 | 2,504 | | 1,855 | 1.426 | | | | 7.00 |
| | (vii) Other | - | - | 138 | - 1,000 | 6.120 | 17.230 | 601 | 1.000 | 282 | 2,548 | - | | 7,63 |
| | Sub-total | - | | 138 | 1,800 | 6, 168 | 19, 734 | 601 | 1,855 | 1,708 | 2,548 | _ | _ | 34, 55 |
| | 2. Provision for income tax | _ | | - | | - | | _ | _ | | _ | - | _ | - |
| | 3. Other expenditure | - | - | 117 | 25 | 5.031 | 13.722 | 69 | 133 | - | 608 | - | - | 19,72 |
| | Sub-total, item 4 | | | 255 | 1,825 | 11,199 | 33.456 | 690 | 1,988 | 1,708 | 3,156 | | - | 54.27 |
| | Long-term loans and advances | | | | | | | I LEE | | | | 1 - | | 1 1 1 1 1 |
| | ouing to (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | - Harris | | | | | | | | |
| | ments | 5,880 | | 43,115 | 98.757 | 13,208 | 354.462 | 204,689 | 271,749 | 104,198 | 34,395 | 499 | | 1, 130, 95 |
| | (vii) Other | 94411 | - | | - | - | - | 20,00012 | 1,477 | - | - | - | 100 | 22,42 |
| | Sub-total, item 5 | 6.824 | - | 43,115 | 98,757 | 13,208 | 354,462 | 224,689 | 273,226 | 104,198 | 34,395 | 499 | - | 1.153.37 |
| | Long-term debt: | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.0 |
| | 1. Bonds and debentures | | | 10,385 | _ | 605,790 | 1.383,686 | 79,423 | | 28,000 | 270,800 | | - | 2,378,08 |
| | 2. Mortgages and agreementa for sale | _ | | 23 | | | 112 | | 0.7 | | | 700 | | |
| | 3. Other debt | _ | - | | _ | | 112 | - | 27 | | 81.89613 | _ | - | 81,89 |
| | Sub-total, item 6 | - | - | 10.408 | - | 605.790 | 1,383,798 | 79.423 | 27 | 28,000 | 352.836 | _ | | 2,460,28 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3, 100, 20 |
| | Deferred credits: 1. Deferred revenue | 3 | | 46 | | | 1.1 | 414 | F 0=1 | | | | | |
| | 2. Other credits | _ | _ | 40 | - | | 51 5 | 414 | 5, 951 | 1.189 | 144 | | _ | 7.61 |
| | Sub-total, item 7 | 3 | _ | 46 | -40 | - | 526 | 420 | 6,003 | 1,189 | 144 | | | 8,33 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 17100 | 444 | | | 0,00 |
| | Trust and deposit accounts | - | 1970 | 8 | 78 | 1,436 | 4,895 | - | 880 | - | 187 | - | *** | 7,48 |
| | Liability reserves: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Provision for future income | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. Other liability reserves | _ | _ | - | 682 | 2,543 | 9,565 | 687 | 0.705 | - 451 | - | | -10 | 05 00 |
| ı | Sub-total, item 9 | | | _ | 682 | 2,543 | 9,565 | 687 | 9,765 | 1,451 | 695 | _ | - | 25.38 |
| ı | | | | | 002 | 21020 | 9,303 | 001 | 8,100 | 1,451 | 695 | - | | 25,38 |
| | Other liabilities | 93 | - | 22 | 18 | 2,928 | 2.231 | 54 | 271 | - | 3,017 | - | - | 6.63 |
| Ì | Proprietary equity (net worth); | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ĺ | 1. Capital stock held by | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (lii) Provincial govern- | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ments | - | 45 | 6 | _ | _ | - | 3 | 250 | 30 | 65,291 | - | - | 65.82 |
| | ment enterprises (v) Municipal govern- | | - | - | - | | 6804 | - | - | - | - | | | 68 |
| 1 | ments | _ | - | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | 12 | | _ | | 13 |
| ı | (VII) Other | | | | - | - | - | 34 | - | 1.6 | _ | - | | 34 |
| ł | Sub-total | - | 45 | 8 | - | _ | 680 | 37 | 250 | 42 | 65, 29 1 | | - | 66, 35 |
| l | 2. Interest-free working capital provided by | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| Ì | (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3. Fixed assets transferred by | 731 | - | - | - | _ | | _ | | - | - | | - | 731 |
| ١ | (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| l | ments | _ | _ | | - | _ | | _ | | 23.238 | | - | 100 | 23, 23 |
| ı | 4. Other equity held by (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| l | ments | 100 | 426 | - | - | 2,757 | - | - | _ | _ | - | | | 3,28 |
| | (vi) Municipal govera- ment enterprises | _ | _ | - | | | 315, 71715 | _ | - | | | | | |
| | Sub-total | 100 | 426 | - | | 2, 757 | 315,717 | - | | | - | - | - | 315,71 |
| | 5. Equity reserves: | | | | | 2) (0) | 0 409 7 47 | | _ | - | | - | - | 319,00 |
| | (1) Contingencies | - | | 4,931 | 317 | 47.051 | 513 | 6,729 | 2.786 | - | 1,000 | _ | _ | 63.32 |
| | (2) Plant expansion(3) Other equity reserves | 102 | | 11.348 | 1,389 | 38.793 149,719 | 140, 853 | - | 12,852 | 4 001 | 200 | | | 51,64 |
| | Sub-total | 102 | - | 16, 279 | | 235, 563 | | 8.532 | 15 620 | 4,801 | 15.598 | - | - | 332, 34 |
| | | | | | 1,706 | | 141, 366 | 15, 261 | 15, 638 | 4,801 | 16, 598 | - | - | 447, 31 |
| | 6. Unappropriated surplus | 2,611 | - 5 | 3.317 | 3.373 | 14,959 | 162.995 | 23,895 | 57,798 | 28,113 | 2,259 | | 837 | 300,15 |
| | Sub-total, item [1] | 3.544 | 466 | 19,604 | 5,079 | 253.279 | 620,758 | 39,193 | 73.686 | 56,194 | 84.148 | - | 837 | 1, 156, 78 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Includes guarantees by provinces, viz.; N.S., 1,590; N.B., 390; Ont., 3,250; Alta., 80; total 5,310.
Comprises savings balances due to the public.
Of this amount, 900 is under guarantee by the province.
Guaranteed by the province.
Consists of notes payable.
All except mortgages and agreements for sale and 27,673 in Manitoba are shown under provincial guarantee.
Represents contributions of municipal electrical utilities for redemption of hydro debt.

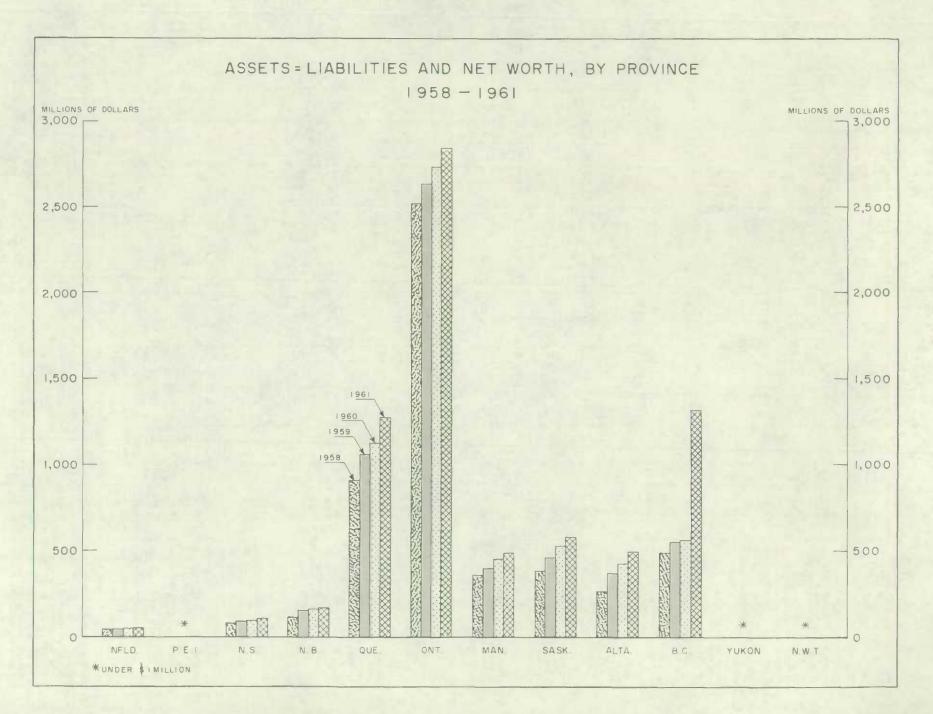


TABLE 17. Current Revenue and Expenditure, by Province for the Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1958

| No. | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontarlo | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Colum- bla | Yukon | North- west Terri- tories | Total |
|-----|--|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | thou | sands of | dollars | | | | | |
| | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Revenue from sales and services on current operations | 6,956 | 3, 203 | 40, 369 | 34,750 | 178, 374 | 392, 803 | 94, 567 | 115, 410 | 91, 144 | 124, 736 | 2, 026 | 1, 287 | 1, 085, 625 |
| 2 | Financial incone: | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Interest from (i) Federal government (ii) Federal government enter- | 441 | - | 69 | 75 | - | 3,408 | 344 | 43 | 808 | | - | - | 5, 188 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments (iv) Provincial government enter- | 480 | = | 207 | 299 | 13 | 4.699 | 39 143 | 1, 374 | 5 | 443 | _ | - | 7, 663 |
| | prises | _ | 00m2 00m2 | - 3 | _ | 289 | 334 | 79 | _ | 2, 098 | 42 | _ | _ | 760 2, 101 |
| | (vii) Other | 249 | 1 | 61 | 9 | 823 | 867 | 25 630 | 705 | 1.476 | 492 | | | 4, 223 |
| | Sub-total | 1, 170 | 1 | 340 | 383 | 1, 125 | 9, 503 | | 2, 122 | 4, 403 | | W. | | |
| | 2. Other financial income | - 187 | - | 32 | 31 | 1 122 | 2, 893 | 653 | 2, 122 | 5, 009 | 493 | _ | | 3,407 23,576 |
| | Sub-total, item 2 | 983 | 1 | 372 | 414 | 1, 133 | 12,396 | 693 | 4, 144 | 5, 008 | 400 | | | 23,010 |
| 3 | Rental income | 266 | 11 | 26 | 6 | 200 | 389 | 7 | 71 | 13 | 18 | - | - | 1,007 |
| 4 | Contributions from own or other levels of government (iii) Provincial | - | _ | 327 | | _ | | 775 | _ | _ | | - | - Oracia | 1, 1021 |
| 5 | Other current income | 20 | 3 | 14 | 110 | 2, 486 | 49 | 711 | 352 | 134 | 319 | _ | - | 4, 198 |
| | Total current revenue | 8, 225 | 3, 218 | 41, 108 | 35, 280 | 182, 193 | 405, 637 | 96, 713 | 117, 955 | 96, 300 | 125, 566 | 2, 026 | 1, 287 | 1, 115, 508 |
| | Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| v | Cost of goods and services sold from | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | current operations: 1. Wages and salaries | 583 | 96 | 2,733 | 3, 875 | 21,649 | 66,623 | 18, 269 | 21, 233 | 16,438 | 11,806 | 88 | | 163, 373 |
| | 2. Net drawings on (+) or net addi- tions to (-) inventories | - 30 | 47 | - 136 | - 471 | - 193 | 3,865 | - 396 | - 1,017 | - 504 | 888 | - 36 | - 55 | 1, 962 |
| | 3. Other purchases of goods and services | 4. 415 | 2, 069 | 22, 594 | 16.679 | 66,468 | 139, 973 | 48,071 | 59,300 | 48, 471 | 68, 842 | 1, 263 | 830 | 478, 975 |
| | Sub-total, item 1 | 4, 968 | 2, 212 | 25, 191 | 20, 083 | 87,924 | 210, 461 | 65, 944 | 79,516 | 64,405 | 81, 536 | 1, 295 | 775 | 644,310 |
| 2 | Provision for depreciation | 83 | 2 | 336 | 2, 708 | 18, 315 | 30,008 | 10, 125 | 10,515 | 4, 367 | 5, 546 | disent | - | 82,005 |
| 3 | interest on debt to (iii) Provincial governments (iv) Provincial government enter- | 244 | 600 | 1, 557 | 2, 798 | 102 | 11,670 | 6,786 | 8, 233 | 3, 901 | 857 | - Ore | _ | 36, 148 |
| | (vii) Other | 769 | | 609 | | 10, 516 | 43,389 | 2, 793 | 342 | 1,518 | 7.612 | 1000 | _ | 67,548 |
| | Sub-total, item 3 | 1,013 | - | 2, 166 | 2,798 | 10,618 | 55,059 | 9,579 | 8, 575 | 5,419 | 8,469 | - | - | 103,696² |
| 4 | Other current expenditure | 38 | - | 83 | 1, 299 | 1, 105 | 9,710 | 227 | 370 | 785 | 401 | - | 0- | 14,018 |
| 5 | Total current expenditure | 6, 102 | 2, 214 | 27, 776 | 26, 888 | 117. 962 | 306, 238 | 85, 875 | 98.976 | 74, 976 | 95, 952 | 1, 295 | 775 | 844, 029 |
| 6 | Net profit (+) or loss (-) before provision for income tax | 2. 123 | 1,004 | 13,332 | 8, 392 | 64, 231 | 100, 399 | 10, 838 | 18, 979 | 21,324 | 29,614 | 731 | 512 | 271,479 |
| 7 | Estimated income tax | One | | _ | - | - | | - | - | - | - | 61-0 | - | |
| 8 | Net profit (+) or loss (~) after provision for income tax | 2, 123 | 1,004 | 13, 332 | 8, 392 | 64, 231 | 100,399 | 10, 838 | 18, 979 | 21,324 | 29, 614 | 731 | 512 | 271, 479 |
| 9 | Total current expenditure plus net profit or minus loss | 8, 225 | 3, 218 | 41, 108 | 35, 280 | 182, 193 | 405.637 | 96, 713 | 117, 955 | 96,300 | 125, 566 | 2, 026 | 1, 287 | 1, 115, 508 |

Consists of grants for rural electrification taken into current revenue account. See also item 6, Table 18, Excludes interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets, viz.: Que., 8,651; Ont., 10,458; Man., 122; Sask., 146; Alta., 92; B.C., 235; total, 19.704.

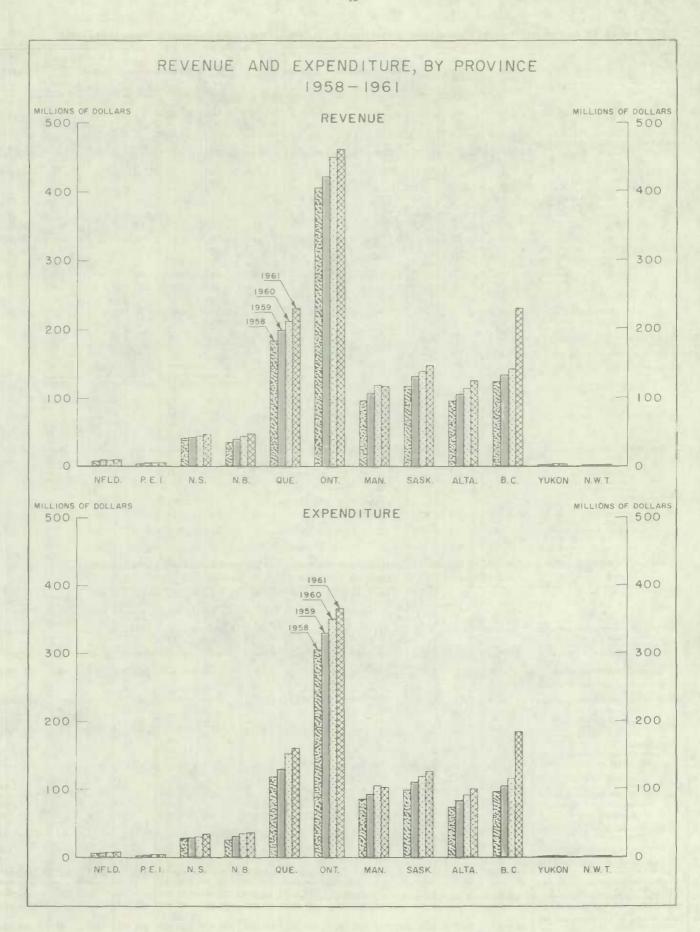


TABLE 18. Net Surplus Account Transactions, by Province for the Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1958

| No. | | New- found- iand | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Colum- bla | Yukon | North- west Tent- tories | Total |
|-----|---|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | thous | sands of d | ollars | | | | | |
| 1 | Balance at beginning of year | 1,705 | 9 | 3, 132 | 3, 171 | 14, 058 | 160,825 | 23,736 | 53,440 | 25,621 | 1,215 | - | 799 | 287,711 |
| 2 | Net profit or loss for the year after provision for income tax | 2, 123 | 1,004 | 13,332 | 8,392 | 64,231 | 100,399 | 10,838 | 18,979 | 21,324 | 29,814 | 731 | 512 | 271, 479 ^t |
| | Net profit or loss on sale or retire- ment of fixed assets | _ | _ | - | - | _ | 83 | 46 | 16 | | _ | - | 1-0 | 145 |
| 4 | Net transfers from (+) or to (-) re- serves | 63 | - | - 1,559 | - 772 | - 30,488 | - 41,320 | - 1,963 | - 3,338 | - 568 | - 4,733 | _ | - | - 84,678 |
| 5 | Other adjustments (net) | 2,720 | 30 | 309 | - 88 | 11,463 | 17,554 | 2,604 | 3,225 | 801 | -469 | - | 21 | 39,1103 |
| 6 | Contributions from own or other levels of government (1) Federal(iii) Provincial | = | = | _ | _ | - | 1, 454 | = | _ | _ | 750 ³ 1, 802 ⁵ | Ξ | _ | 750 3,256 |
| | Sub-total, item 8 | - | _ | _ | - | - | 1,454 | - | _ | - | 2,552 | - | - | 4,006 |
| 7 | Remittances of surplus: 1. Dividends 2. Other remittances to (iii) Provincial governments | - 4,000 | - 1,048 | - - 1t,897 | - - 7,332 | - 44,305 | - 76,000 | 11,366 | - - 14,524 | - - 19,065 | - 26,858 | - 731 | - - 495 | - - 217,621 ³ |
| | Sub-total, item 7 | - 4,000 | - 1,048 | - 11,897 | - 7,332 | - 44,305 | - 76,000 | - 11,366 | - 14,524 | - 19,065 | - 26,858 | - 731 | - 495 | - 217,621 |
| 8 | Net additions (+) or deductions (-) | 906 | - 14 | 185 | 202 | 901 | 2,170 | 159 | 4,356 | 2,492 | 1,044 | - | 38 | 12,441 |
| 9 | Balance at end of year | 2,611 | - 5 | 3,317 | 3,373 | 14,959 | 162,995 | 23,895 | 57,798 | 28, 113 | 2,259 | _ | 837 | 300, 152 |

¹ Item 8, Expenditure, Table 17.
² Includes liquor revenue, other than profits, collected by liquor commissions on behalf of the provinces, less enforcement and other expenses (item 5), which is remitted together with profits to provincial treasurers (item 7.2). See table below.

| | Privileges, iicenses and permits | Fines and penalties | Law enforcement expenses and other adjustments | Net liquor revenue other than profits remitted | Liquor profits remitted |
|---|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Newfoundland Prince Edward Island Nova Scokia New Brunswick Quebec Ontario Sanitoba Saskatchewan Alberta British Columbia Yukon Northwest Territories | 1,652 30 289 16 12,989 18,999 2,554 2,354 405 | 25 50 70 164 | 475 - 38 - 1,596 - 824 - 15 - 7 - 244 | 2,152 30 301 16 11,463 18,339 2,539 20 863 161 ————————————————————————————————— | 1,848 1,018 11,587 7,316 30,042 57,661 8,817 11,680 18,201 26,697 474 731 |
| Totals | 37,841 | 313 | - 2, 249 | 35,905 | 176, 072 |

TABLE 19. Reconciliation of Assets or Liabilities and Net Worth with Balance Sheets per Annual Reports as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1958, by Province

| - | as at Facal atal Line incurse to Account O. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| No. | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Coium- bia | Yukon | North- west Terri- tories | Total |
| | | | | | | | thous | ands of do | ilars | | | | | |
| 1 | Total assets or total liabilities and net worth per annual reports | 39, 224 | 709 | 79, 357 | 98,681 | 1,008,748 | 2,620,353 | 413,441 | 396, 419 | 296, 345 | 466, 316 | 500 | 837 | 5,420,930 |
| 2 | Additions: Payables offset against assets | _ | - | - | - | 658 | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | 658 |
| 3 | Reserves offset against assets: Equity reserves: Contingencies | _ | _ | 60 | 9, 592 | 9, 554 | | _ | _ | _ | 20, 149 | _ | _ | 60 39, 295 |
| | Other | 000 | | _ | ., | | | | | _ | 20, 149 | _ | | 39,355 |
| | Sub-total, item 3 | - | - | 80 | 9,592 | 9,554 | delen | | | | | | | 40.013 |
| | Total additions | - | - | 60 | 9,592 | 10, 212 | dies | - | _ | _ | 20,149 | | | 40,013 |
| 4 | Deductions: Trust and deposit account assets offset to contra liabilities: Contractors' security deposits Employees' savings funds | | _ | - 281 | - | = | - 101,801 - 1,394 | - - 133 | - 203 | - 5 - 8.605 | - 54 | 111 | - | - 59 - 110,609 - 1,808 |
| | Other | | | - 281 | | _ | - 103,195 | - 133 | - 203 | - 8,610 | - 54 | _ | - | - 112,476 |
| 5 | Sub-total, item 4 Reserves for depreciation offset to fixed assets | - 46 | _ | - 1,697 | | - 110,900 | | - 60, 401 | | - 24,426 | _ | - | - | - 217,648 |
| - 0 | Interfund accounts eliminated | - | - | - | - | - | - 1,413 | - | _ | - | - | | - | - 1,413 |
| 1 | Deficits offset to accumulated surplus | - 99 | *** | _ | _ | - 8 | _ | - | - | - 1,709 | _ | - | gang | - 1,814 |
| 33 | Other deductions | - | - | - | - | - 158 | - 624 | - 75 | - | - 101 | | - | _ | - 958 |
| | Total deductions | - 145 | - | - 1,978 | | - 111,064 | - 105, 232 | - 60,609 | - 20,381 | - 34,846 | - 54 | - | - | - 334, 309 |
| 14 | Net additions (+) or deductions (-) | - 145 | - | - 1,918 | 9,592 | - 100,852 | - 105,232 | - 60,809 | - 20,381 | - 34,846 | 20,095 | - | - | - 294, 296 |
| 10 | Total assets or liabilities and net worth per Table 16 | 39,079 | 709 | 77,439 | 108, 273 | 907, 896 | 2, 515, 121 | 352,832 | 376, 038 | 261,499 | 486, 411 | 500 | 837 | 5, 126, 634 |

Grant in aid of construction.
 Assistance for rural electrification.
 Toil-highway and toil-bridge subsidy.

TABLE 20. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Province as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1959

| | Assets | New- found- | Prince Edward | Nova Scotia | New Bruns- | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba ¹ | Saskat- chewan ² | Alberta | British Colum- | Yukon | North- west Terri- | Total |
|-----|---|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|---------------|
| No. | | land | Island | | wick | | thouses | nds of doll | | | bia | | tories | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cash on hand and on deposit | 1,349 | 32 | 482 | 10,900 | 22,947 | 34,764 | 2,709 | 11,828 | 31,441 | 17,846 | 109 | - | 134, 407 |
| 2 | Accounts receivable less reserve for bad debts | 439 | 6 | 1, 265 | 2, 301 | 10,426 | 35,543 | 5,840 | 11,388 | 3, 301 | 4,759 | _ | _ | 75, 268 |
| 3 | Inventories | 1,657 | 309 | 2,773 | 4, 168 | 26, 098 | 46,976 | 8, 125 | 20, 242 | 12,976 | 11, 138 | 329 | 533 | 135, 324 |
| 4 | Interest, dividends and rents receivable from | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | _ | = | | _ | _ | 4 | 15 | _ | 270 | 162 | | _ | 447 |
| | Sub-total, item 4 | _ | | | | | A | 15 | - | 270 | 162 | _ | | 451 |
| | | | | | | | | 40 | | 210 | 102 | | | 401 |
| 5 | Accrued revenue: 1. Interest owing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Federal government | 137 | - | | - | - | 931 | 32 | - | 122 | - | - | - | 1,222 |
| | (ii) Federal government enter- prises | _ | - | _ | _ | | 58 | 0.0 | - | | _ | - | - | 58 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | 135 | - | 4 | - | _ | 196 | - | 137 | 1 | - | 0.0 | _ | 473 |
| | (v) Municipal governments (vii) Other | 13 | - | 10 | _ | | 35 | 50 | 2 | 2,077 | _ | - | _ | 2, 087 138 |
| | Sub-total | 285 | - | 15 | - | | 1, 220 | 82 | 139 | 2, 237 | - | - | _ | 3, 978 |
| | 2. Other revenue | - | - | 4 | _ | 5, 190 | _ | 940 | 1, 249 | _ | | - | - | 7,383 |
| | Sub-total, item 5 | 285 | - | 19 | _ | 5, 190 | 1, 220 | 1,022 | 1, 388 | 2, 237 | - | - | - | 11,361 |
| 6 | Prepaid expenses | 35 | _ | 94 | 12 | 42 | 212 | 423 | 897 | 336 | 514 | | 11 | 2,576 |
| 7 | Fixed assets | 3,796 | 435 | 69,041 | 113,680 | 923, 185 | | 341,714 | 353, 227 | 148,877 | 470, 139 | _ | 261 | 4, 494, 9374 |
| 8 | Loans and advances receivable from | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial governments (iv) Provincial government en- | - | - | - | - | - | 72,970 | - | 380 | - | _ | _ | _ | 73,350 |
| | terprises | - | Grib | 2395 | - | 640 | _ | | Arela | _ | _ | | - | 239 |
| - | (v) Municipal governments (vii) Other | - | _ | 265 | 45 | 5,121 | _ | 1,363 | 3,934 | 102, 305° 29, 448 | 215 | | _ | 102,305 |
| | Sub-total, item 8 | _ | 0.0 | 504 | 45 | 5, 121 | 72,970 | 1, 363 | 4, 314 | 131,753 | 215 | _ | | 216, 285 |
| 9 | Securities held as investments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1. Federal government treasury bills | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | 2,610 | 3, 486 | _ | - | - | 6,096 |
| | 2. Federal government direct and guar- anteed bonds | 13, 636 | | _ | | | 140 | 1,050 | 666 | 14, 032 | _ | | _ | 29, 524 |
| | 3. Provincial government treasury bills | | - | _ | _ | _ | - | 1,000 | 5,600 | 14,032 | - | | _ | 5,600 |
| | 4. Provincial and municipal govern- ment direct and guaranteed bonds | 13, 394 | | 199 | 703 | 133 | 197 | 2, 676 | 11,604 | 3, 326 | - | | _ | 32, 230 |
| | 5. Notes of companies incorporated in | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Canada and of institutions 6. Bonds of companies incorporated in | _ | - | _ | - | 30, 952 | *** | - | | | _ | _ | - | 30, 952 |
| | Canada and of institutions | 991 | - | _ | - | _ | | | 293 | 615 | _ | - | - | 1,899 |
| | (iv) Provincial government en- terprises | | | | | | 722 | | | | | | _ | 722 |
| | (vii) Other | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 666 | _ | 94 | _ | _ | - | _ | 94 |
| | Sub-total | - | - | - | - | - | 722 | | 94 | - | - | | - | 816 |
| | 8. Foreign investments | 697 | - | - | - | _ | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | 697 |
| | Sub-total, item 9 | 28,718 | | 199 | 703 | 31,085 | 1,059 | 3,726 | 20,867 | 21, 459 | - | - | _ | 107, 816 |
| 10 | Mortgages receivable and agreements for sale | 3,006 | _ | 185 | 58 | 1, 181 | 50 | 3,454 | 644 | 400 | 6 | _ | - | 8,984 |
| 11 | Restricted funds: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Depreciation funds Trust and deposit accounts | _ | | 589 | _ | - | | 2,852 | | 1,374 | | _ | _ | 4,815 |
| | 3. Other funds | 107 | - | 10, 239 | 11, 454 | 14, 237 | 124, 472 | 22, 106 | 23,828 | 3, 133 | 31,892 | - | _ | 241, 468 |
| | Sub-total, item 11 | 107 | - | 10,828 | 11, 454 | 14, 237 | 124,472 | 24, 958 | 23,828 | 4,507 | 31,692 | - | - | 246, 2837 |
| 12 | Deferred charges: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Amortization of bond discount 2. Other charges | _ | _ | 406 310 | 3, 039 668 | 9, 259 | 27, 477 203, 010* | 1,640 | 7,330 550 | 2,909 | 8, 461 165 | - | _ | 60,721 |
| | Sub-total, item 12 | | | 716 | 3,707 | 10,059 | 230,487 | 1, 171 3, 011 | 7,880 | 4, 105 7, 014 | 8,626 | | | 210,779 |
| 10 | | | | . 20 | 0, 101 | 20,000 | 600, 101 | 0,011 | 1,000 | 1,024 | 0,020 | | | 212,000 |
| 13 | Other assets: 1. Due on account of deficits | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | - | _ | 100 |
| | 2. Unspecified | 2 | | 8 | 977 | 1,026 | 9,855 | - | 5 | - | 46 | - | - | 11,919 |
| | Sub-total, item 13 | 2 | - | 8 | 977 | 1,026 | 9,855 | - | 5 | - | 46 | - | - | 11,919 |
| 14 | Total assets | 39,394 | 782 | 86, 114 | 148,005 | 1, 050, 597 | 2, 628, 194 | 398, 360 | 456, 508 | 364,571 | 545, 343 | 438 | 805 | 5, 717, 111 |

| | Nfld. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont, | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Total |
|---|-------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Cash | 107 | 148 | 222 | 12 | 468 | 135 | - Obre | 2,065 | 810 | 3,967 |
| Federal government treasury bills | _ | | - | _ | 4, 899 | | | _ | - | 4,890 |
| Federal government direct and guaranteed bonds | - | 2,859 | 2, 255 | _ | 86,728 | 10,979 | _ | 1,852 | 1. 631 | 106,304 |
| Provincial government treasury bills | _ | - | | | _ | - | | - | 4,848 | 4,848 |
| Provincial and municipal government direct and guaranteed bonds | _ | 6,863 | 8,851 | 14, 225 | 32, 377 | 9,278 | - | 576 | 24, 486 | 96,636 |
| Equity in provincial government sinking funds | | _ | _ | when | - | 4.553 | 23, 828 | - | | 28, 381 |
| Bonds of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions | - | 864 | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | | 864 |
| Other assets | _ | 94 | 126 | - | | 13 | _ | 14 | 137 | 384 |
| Totals | 107 | 10.828 | 11.454 | 14, 237 | 124, 472 | 24, 958 | 23, 828 | 4.507 | 31.892 | 246, 283 |
| | To 1 | 10,040 | 11, 401 | 12, 401 | 149: 116 | 48,000 | 43, 040 | 4,501 | 27,005 | 440, 403 |
| (of which held in trust in provincial treasuries) | - | | | _ | 462 | 24 958 | | 5.93 | 27 044 | 52 047 |

Of this amount, 202,937 represents the unamortized cost of frequency standardization by the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario.

Includes transactions of Manitoba Agricultural Credit Corporation at end of its first year of operation.

Includes assets to date of transfer of two divisions of Saskatchewan Marketing Services to co-operative administered agencies.

Includes physical property held for sale by St. John's Housing Corporation, 805.

Net of accumulated depreciation, Nfld., 598; P.E.L., 7; N.S., 1,971; N.B., 19,901; Que., 176,191; Ont., 301,382; Man., 95,690; Sask., 59,877; Alta., 28,238; B.C., 26,179; total, 710,034, and an undetermined amount of interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets of transportation, communication and other utilities.

Involves transactions between Industrial Estates Limited and its subsidiary, Springhill Development Corporation Limited; and between Ontario Telephone Development Corporation and Madawaska Valley Telephone Company Limited.

Of this amount, 99,287 is secured by non-negotiable debentures.

Invested as follows:

TABLE 20. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Province as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1959

| Sub-total, Nem 2 27,546 309 2,382 - 300 2,000 - 45 - - - - - | Nn. | Liabilities and net worth | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nnva Scotia | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Colum- bia | Yukon | North- west Terri- tories | Total |
|--|------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2 Trengovary feats, advances and notes pay ability. 1. Books Jossa and overstarists. 27, 346 30, 27, 346 30, 27, 346 31, 346 32, 346 33 Interest paysable or (III) Proposable accounts. (III) Proposable accounts. (III) Proposable accounts. 130 759 4 Account or paysable or (III) Proposable accounts. (III) Proposable accounts. 130 759 4 Account or paysable or (III) Proposable accounts. (IV) Proposable accounts. 130 759 4 Account or paysable or (IV) Proposable accounts. (IV) Proposable accounts. 130 154 1, 1586 1, 1587 1, 1586 1, 1587 1, 1586 1, 1587 1, 1586 1, 1587 1, 1587 1, 1586 1, 1587 1, 1588 1, 1 | | | | | | | | thous | sands of do | llars | | | | | |
| Part | 1 | Accounts payable | 168 | - | 3,037 | 2, 293 | 14, 146 | 12,097 | 8,028 | 5,586 | 4,626 | 6,549 | 22 | - | 56,552 |
| 1. Bank loans and overhearder 27, 546 309 2,382 - 26 16,533 277 105 16,168 - | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Secretar | | 1. Bank loans and overdrafts | _ | 309 | 2,382 | _ | 26 | | 277 | 105 | | _ | - | - | 3,845 |
| Selected payable to continue 130 300 77,585 277 100 61,742 - | | | 27, 546 | | _ | | 300 | | | 45 | 61,628 | | | | 164, 127 ¹⁰ 2, 345 |
| Accrued expenditure | | | 27, 546 | 309 | 2,382 | - | | | 277 | | 61,742 | - | _ | _ | 170, 317 |
| Accord expending 130 | 3 | Interest payable to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ## Care designations | | (iii) Provincial govern- | 120 | | | | 750 | | | | 160 | | | | 1,058 |
| 1. Interest cumpt for 1. I | | | 130 | | | | 100 | | | | 103 | | | | 1,000 |
| Comparison Com | 4 | 1. Interest owing to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comparison Com | | | _ | _ | _ | 1,836 | | 3,722 | | 3,633 | 1,423 | 434 | _ | _ | 11,048 |
| 3. Other expenditure. Complete the substitution for income tax - - | | (vii) Other | - | - | | - | | 19,328 | | 254 | 742 | 3, 178 | - | | 32, 247 |
| Sub-detail, tiem 4 - 320 2, 302 11,825 33,407 971 4,104 2,165 4,407 795 795 6 | | | | - | 134 | 1,836 | 7,886 | 23, 050 | | 3,887 | | | | | 43, 295 |
| Sub-cial, item 4 | | 3. Other expenditure | | | 186 | 466 | 3,939 | 10,357 | | 217 | | | | | 16, 206 |
| County C | | | - | - | 320 | 2,302 | 11,825 | 33,407 | 971 | 4, 104 | 2, 165 | 4,407 | - | - | 59,501 |
| (iii) Federal government (iii) Pederal government (iv) Provincial government (iv) P | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enterprises | | (ii) Federal government | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Menis Graph Grap | | enterprises | - | - | 4, 322 | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | 4, 322 |
| ment enterprises 776" — 239" — — 20,000" 459 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | | ments | 6,032 | - | 44,653 | 113,709 | 2,908 | 410,710 | 225, 100 | 327, 441 | 101,698 | 6,795 | 416 | - | 1, 239, 462 |
| Sub-total, item 5 6,808 - 49,214 113,709 2,908 410,710 245,100 327,900 101,698 6,798 416 - 1, 1, 100 1, | | ment enterprises | | | 2395 | - | | - | - | | | _ | | | 239 |
| Compared to the compared to | | | | | 40 214 | 112 700 | | 410 710 | | | 101 600 | E 705 | | | 21, 235 |
| 1. Bonds and debenures - 10,109 - 728,640 1,421,913 97,023 - 130,000 337,440 - - - 2, | | | 0,000 | _ | 49, 214 | 113, 109 | 2,300 | 110, 110 | 245, 100 | 321,800 | 101,050 | 0,190 | 410 | | 1, 265, 258 |
| 2. Mortgages and agreements for Sale 100 22,153 - 98 - 18,075 - 126 - - | 6 | | - | **** | 10, 109 | - | 728, 640 | 1, 421, 913 | 97,023 | _ | 130,000 | 337,440 | _ | - | 2, 725, 125 |
| 3. Other debt. Sub-total, item 6 10, 209 22,153 728,640 1, 422,011 97,023 18,075 130,000 435,266 2, Total and deposit accounts | | 2. Mortgages and agreements for | | _ | 100 | 22.153 | | 9.8 | - | 18, 075 | _ | 126 | | _ | 40,552 |
| Deferred creditis: 1. Deferred crevane | | | 71 - | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | | - | 97,700 |
| 1. Deferred revenue | | Sub-total, item 6 | - | - | 10, 209 | 22, 153 | 728,640 | 1, 422, 011 | 97,023 | 18,075 | 130,000 | 435, 266 | - | - | 2,863,37714 |
| 2. Other credits | 7 | | | 1 | AG | | | 7 | E 74 | 6 776 | 1 007 | | | | 8,637 |
| 8 Trust and deposit accounts | | 2. Other credits | | - | 40 | _ | _ | | - | | 1,211 | 30 | | | 449 |
| 9 Liability reserves: 1. Provision for future income taxes 2. Other liability reserves | | Sub-total, item 7 | 6 | 1 | 46 | - | - | 367 | 524 | 6, 835 | 1,277 | 30 | - | - | 9, 086 |
| 1. Provision for future income taxes 2. Other liability reserves | 8 | Trust and deposit accounts | - | - | 7 | 108 | 7,935 | 5,910 | - | 1,035 | dille | 219 | - | - | 15, 214 |
| Laxes 2. Other liability reserves - - - 806 3,453 11,299 667 10,862 1,611 832 - - | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Other liability reserves | | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 10 Other liabilities | | 2. Other liability reserves | | - | - | | | | | 1 | | | - | - | 29,530 |
| Proprietary equity (net worth): 1. Capital stock held by (iii) Provincial government enterprises | | Sub-total, item 9 | - | - | - | 806 | 3, 453 | 11,299 | 667 | 10,862 | 1,611 | 832 | - | - | 29,530 |
| 1. Capital stock held by (iii) Provincial governments | 10 | Other liabilities | 107 | - | 18 | 245 | 1,699 | 2, 240 | 54 | 1,300 | - | 2,098 | - | | 7,761 |
| (iii) Provincial governments | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (iv) Provincial government enterprises (v) Municipal givernments. (vii) Other | | (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ment enterprises | | (iv) Provincial govern- | - | 45 | 8 | 13 T | - | - | 1,500 | 250 | 30 | 65, 291 | | - | 67, 124 |
| Ments | | ment enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | 7229 | T | 211- | | - | - | - | 722 |
| Sub-total Sub- | | ments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 20 | - | | - | - | | 13 |
| 2. Interest-free working capital provided by (iii) Provincial governments | | | - | | 8 | | | 722 | | 250 | | 65, 291 | - | | 67, 892 |
| (iii) Provincial governments | | 2. Interest-free working capital | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Fixed assets transferred by (iii) Provincial governments | | (iii) Pravincial govern- | 701 | | | | | | | | | | | | 270.1 |
| ### A. Other equity held by (lii) Provincial governments | | 3. Fixed assets transferred by | 131 | _ | _ | - | | | | | _ | | | | 731 |
| 4. Other equity held by (lii) Provincial governments | | (iii) Provincial govern- | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ | _ | 24, 296 | _ | - | _ | 24, 296 |
| ments | | 4. Other equity held by | | | | | | | 1-11 | | | | | | |
| ment enterprises | | ments | 501 | 422 | - | 1 | 2,757 | | - | - | - | - 1 | - | - | 3,680 |
| 5. Equity reserves: (1) Contingencies | | ment enterprises | - | - | _ | | - | 346, 91518 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 346, 915 |
| (1) Contingencies | | | 501 | 422 | - | - | 2, 757 | 346, 915 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 350, 595 |
| (2) Plant expansion — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | | 5. Equity reserves: | | | 5, 178 | 602 | 49.413 | 500 | 8, 022 | 2, 986 | | 746 | | | 67, 447 |
| Sub-total | | (2) Plant expansion | - | - | - | - | 45, 213 | - | _ | | 8 200 | - | | - | 59,652 |
| 6. Unappropriated surplus | | | | | | | | | | 17.425 | | | | | 357, 462 484, 561 |
| Sub-total, item 11 4,629 472 20,881 6,389 278,906 652,568 43,718 80,661 61,283 89,147 - 805 1, | - 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 805 | 311, 382 |
| 12 Total Habilities and net worth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1, 239, 457 |
| | , ., | Total Habilities and not worth | 39 204 | 700 | 86 114 | 149 008 | 1 050 502 | 2 629 104 | 396 360 | 456 500 | 364 571 | 545 342 | 438 | 205 | 5, 717, 111 |
| | 1.3 | Town Habiteles and Bet worth | 39,384 | 104 | 00,114 | 140,003 | 1,000,057 | ~, UNG, 10% | 300,300 | 200,000 | 304,311 | 040,040 | 400 | 000 | V, (11, 111 |

o includes guarantees by provinces, viz.: N.S., 2,382; Ont., 2,600; Alta., 35; total, 5,017.

Represents savings balances due to the public except for 1,t00 which consists of a demand loan under guarantee by the province of Ontario.

Guaranteed by the province,
Guaranteed by the province,
Consists of notes payable.

All except mortgages and agreements for sale and 26,873 in Manitoba are shown under provincial guarantee.

Represents contributions of municipal electrical utilities for redemption of hydro debt.

TABLE 21. Current Revenue and Expenditure, by Province for the Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1959

| vo. | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba¹ | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Colum- bia | Yukon | North- west Terri- tories | Total |
|-----|---|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| , | | | | | | | tho | usands of | dollars | | | | | |
| | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Revenue from sales and services on current operations | 7,326 | 3,639 | 40,812 | 39, 471 | 192, 783 | 407,907 | 104, 463 | 125, 990 | 97,758 | 132, 464 | 2, 172 | 1,505 | 1, 156, 290 |
| 2 | Financial income: 1. Interest from (i) Federal government | 485 | _ | 117 | 83 | _ | 3,309 | 343 | 113 | 1, 105 | | | 44/8 | 5,555 |
| | (ii) Federal government enter- prises | 529 | _ | 250 | 342 | anda anga | 118 4,173 | 39 248 | 2, 188 | - 5 | 691 | _ | - | 157 8,426 |
| | (iv) Provincial government en- | - | = | 6 21 | _ | 526 | 187 | 108 | _ | 58 3,359 | 20 1 | _ | _ | 1,086 |
| | (v) Municipal governments | 251 | | 48 | 12 | 1,948 | 1,804 | 128 | 703 | 1,655 | 14 | | - | 6, 563 |
| | Sub-total | 1, 265 | '- | 442 | 437 | 2,474 | 9,591 | 866 | 3,004 | 6, 182 | 906 | _ | | 25, 16 |
| | 2. Other financial income | 1, 267 | _ | 473 | 29 466 | 2,483 | 3, 113 | 59 925 | 1,092 | 669 | 906 | _ | _ | 30, 17 |
| 2 | Rental income | 297 | 15 | 62 | 6 | 329 | 391 | 5 | 93 | 13 | 18 | Freder | 5 | 1, 23 |
| J | Inches income and inches | 20. | | 00 | | 020 | 001 | | 33 | 20 | - | | | 4, 40 |
| 4 | Contributions from own or other levels of government (iii) Provincial | Anda | - | 198 | | _ | ganta. | 275 | | - | _ | _ | _ | 47 |
| 5 | Other current income | 21 | - | 58 | 139 | 2,910 | 37 | 525 | 649 | 124 | 272 | _ | - | 4,73 |
| 6 | Total current revenue | 8,911 | 3,654 | 41,603 | 40, 082 | 198, 505 | 421,039 | 106, 193 | 130,828 | 104,746 | 133,660 | 2, 172 | 1,510 | 1, 193, 90 |
| | Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cost of goods and services sold from current operations: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Wages and salaries | 599 - 265 | i08 - 67 | 2,983 | 4, 195 - 146 | 23,523 | 71,734 | 20,626 - 687 | 25.056 1,710 | 18, 344 | 13, 190 | 74 | 26 | 7,93 |
| | 3. Other purchases of goods and services | 4,846 | 2, 405 | 22,501 | 17.956 | 71,653 | 143,431 | 52,006 | 58, 179 | 52, 344 | 71, 256 | 1, 272 | 895 | 498,74 |
| | Sub-total, Item 1 | 5, 180 | 2,446 | 25, 643 | 22, 005 | 95,330 | 223,017 | 71,945 | 84,945 | 68,859 | 85,460 | 1, 364 | 921 | 687, 11 |
| 2 | Provision for deprectation | 84 | 1 | 321 | 3,841 | 16,629 | 31,976 | 11,049 | 12,763 | 5, 204 | 6,314 | - | - | 88, 18 |
| 3 | Interest on debt to (ii) Federal government enter- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) covincial governments (iv) rovincial government en- | 243 | _ | 1,754 | 2,748 | 355 | 14,723 | 7.556 | 13, 108 | 3,830 | _ | = | _ | 44, 31 |
| | terprises(vii) Other | 774 | 5 | 585 | _ | 16,432 | 50,263 | 2,536 | 57 | 3,433 | i1,994 | = | Ξ | 86,07 |
| | Sub-total, item 3 | 1,017 | 5 | 2, 357 | 2,748 | 16,787 | 64, 986 | 10,092 | 13, 166 | 7, 263 | 11,994 | - | | 130, 42 |
| 4 | Other current expenditure | 35 | - | 73 | 2,427 | 1,672 | 10,814 | 309 | 329 | 1,414 | 450 | _ | _ | 17,52 |
| 5 | Total current expenditure | 6, 316 | 2, 452 | 28, 404 | 31,021 | 130.418 | 330, 793 | 93, 395 | 111, 203 | 82, 740 | 104, 218 | 1, 364 | 921 | 923, 24 |
| 6 | Net profit (+) or loss (-) before provision for income tax | 2,595 | 1, 202 | 13, 199 | 9.061 | 68,087 | 90,246 | 12,798 | 19,625 | 22,006 | 29,442 | 808 | 589 | 269.65 |
| 7 | Estimated income tax | - | _ | - | - | _ | han | - | | - | - | - | _ | |
| 8 | Net profit (+) or loss (-) after provision for income tax | 2, 595 | 1, 202 | 13, 199 | 9,061 | 68,087 | 90, 246 | 12,798 | 19,625 | 22,006 | 29,442 | 808 | 589 | 269.65 |
| 9 | Total current expenditure plus net profit or minus loss | 8, 911 | 3, 654 | 41,603 | 40,082 | 198, 505 | 421,039 | 106, 193 | 130, 828 | 104,746 | 133,660 | 2, 172 | 1,510 | 1,192,90 |

¹ Includes transactions of Manitoba Agricultural Credit Corporation for its first year of operation.

² Consists of grants for rural electrification taken into current revenue account. See also item 6, Table 22.

³ Excludes interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets, viz.: Que., 7,551; Ont., 5,844; Man., 141; Sask., 40; Alta., 122; B.C., 123; total, 13,821.

TABLE 22. Net Surplus Account Transactions, by Province for the Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1959

| Иo. | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba ¹ | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Colum- bia | Yukon | North- west Terri- tories | Total |
|-----|---|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | thous | sands of de | ollara | | | | | |
| 1 | Balance at beginning of year | 2,611 | - 5 | 3,317 | 3,373 | 14, 959 | 162, 995 | 23, 895 | 57,798 | 28, 113 | 2, 259 | _ | 837 | 300, 152 |
| 2 | Net profit or loss for the year after provision for income tax | 2,595 | 1, 202 | 13, 199 | 9,061 | 68, 087 | | | | | | 808 | | 269,658 |
| 3 | Net profit or loss on sale or retire- ment of fixed assets | - 28 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 47 | 48 | 370 | | | | | 343 |
| 4 | Net transfers from (+) or to (-) re- serves | - 185 | _ | - 1,630 | - 934 | - 33,598 | - 36,761 | - 1,988 | - 2,091 | - 1,721 | - 3,769 | | _ | - 82,677 |
| 5 | Other adjustments (net) | 2,562 | 35 | 363 | - 117 | 12,305 | 23,221 | 3,024 | 4,031 | 942 | 666 | - | 53 | 47, 0851 |
| 6 | Contributions from own or other levels of government (iii) Provincial | | | _ | _ | | 1,325 | | | 43 | 2, 319 ^s | | | 3,687 |
| 7 | Remittances of surplus: 1. Dividends | - | - | - | - | | _ | _ | | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | - 4,400 | - 1,227 | - 12,292 | - 7,731 | - 47,838 | - 76,300 | - 12,736 | - 16,747 | - 18,831 | - 27, 282 | - 808 | - 674 | - 226,866 |
| | Sub-total, item 7 | - 4,400 | - 1,227 | - 12, 292 | - 7,731 | - 47,838 | - 76,300 | - 12,736 | - 16,747 | - 18,831 | - 27, 282 | - 808 | - 674 | - 226,866 |
| 8 | Net additions (+) or deductions (-) | 544 | 10 | - 360 | 279 | - 1,044 | 1,684 | 1,146 | 5, 188 | 2,439 | 1,376 | - | - 32 | 11,230 |
| 9 | Balance at end of year | 3, 155 | 5 | 2,957 | 3,652 | 13,915 | 164,679 | 25,041 | 62,986 | 30,552 | 3,635 | - | 805 | 311,382 |

¹ Includes deficit of Manitoba Agricultural Credit Corporation on its first year of operation.

² Item 8, Expenditure, Table 21.

³ Includes liquor revenue, other than profits, collected by liquor commissions on behalf of the provinces, less enforcement and other expenses (item 5), which is remitted together with profits to provincial treasurers (item 7.2). See table below:

| | Privileges, licenses and permits | Fines and penalties | Law enforcement expenses and other adjustments | Net liquor revenue other than profits remitted | Liquor profits remitted |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Newfoundland Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia New Brunswick Quebec Ontario Manitoba | 1,868 35 31B 13,906 24,081 2,667 126 923 424 | 25 59 70 192 - 3 - | 478 - 39 - 1,671 - 1,049 - 23 - 9 - 203 | 2,371 35 338 16 12,305 23,224 2,644 120 923 221 | 2,029 1,192 11,936 7,715 32,733 53,076 10,088 14,230 17,907 27,061 |
| Totals | 44, 417 | 349 | - 2,516 | 53 42, 250 | 179, 396 |

^{&#}x27; Assistance for rural electrification.
Toll-highway and toll-bridge subsidy.

TABLE 23. Reconcitiation of Assets or Liabilities and Net Worth with Balance Sheets per Annual Reports as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1959, by Province

| No. | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- che wan | Alberta | British Colum- bia | Yukon | North- west Terri- tories | Total |
|-----|--|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | thousa | nds of doll | ars | | | | | |
| 1 | Total assets or total liabilities and net worth per annual reports | 39,446 | 782 | 88, 189 | 136, 923 | 1,163,630 | 2,736,579 | 462, 637 | 456, 792 | 402, 694 | 511, 182 | 438 | 805 | 6, 900, 097 |
| 2 | Additions: Payables offset against assets | _ | _ | _ | - | 1,087 | ama | _ | 49 | _ | - | em- | _ | 1, 136 |
| 3 | Reserves offset against assets: Liability reserves, other Equity reserves: | - | - | - | - | | 6,208 | amp | - | - | _ | _ | _ | 6,208 |
| | Contingencies | _ | | 19 | 11.082 | 14,237 | | _ | _ | 583 | 34.185 | | | 60,087 |
| | Sub-total, Item 3 | - | | 19 | 11.082 | 14, 237 | 6, 208 | _ | | 583 | 34, 185 | | _ | 66.314 |
| | Total additions | | | 19 | 11.082 | 15,324 | 6, 208 | | 49 | 583 | 34, 185 | | _ | 67, 450 |
| 4 | Deductions: Trust and deposit account assets offset to contra liabilities: Contractors' security de- | | | | 21,000 | 20,022 | 0, 200 | | 40 | 360 | 04,100 | | | 01, 200 |
| | posits Employees' savings funds Other | = | = | - 128 | = | _ | - 110.116 - 2.007 | - 115 | - 295 | - 9,929 | - 22 - 2 | - | 400 900 | - 22 - 120,340 - 2,252 |
| | Sub-total, item 4 | _ | - | - 128 | _ | - | - 112, 123 | - 115 | - 295 | - 9, 929 | - 24 | | | - 122,614 |
| 5 | Reserves for depreciation offset to fixed assets | - 52 | _ | - 1,966 | _ | - 127, 108 | _ | - 65,975 | - 5 | 26,955 | | | | - 222,061 |
| 6 | Interfund accounts eliminated | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - 1,691 | | - 33 | - | | _ | | - 1.724 |
| 7 | Deficits offset to accumulated surplus | _ | _ | - | - | - 1,088 | _ | - 106 | | - 1,708 | ams | _ | - | - 2,902 |
| 8 | Other deductions | - | _ | | _ | - 161 | - 779 | - 81 | _ | - 114 | - | - | - | - 1,135 |
| | Total deductions | - 52 | _ | - 2,094 | _ | - 128,357 | - 114,593 | - 66,277 | - 333 | - 38,706 | - 24 | | _ | - 350, 436 |
| 9 | Net additions (+) or deductions (-) | - 52 | _ | - 2,075 | 11,082 | - 113,033 | - 108,385 | - 66,277 | - 264 | - 38, 123 | 34, 161 | _ | _ | - 282,986 |
| 10 | Total assets or liabilities and net worth per Table 20 | 39, 394 | 782 | 86, 114 | 148, 005 | 1, 050, 597 | 2, 828, 194 | 396, 360 | 456, 508 | 364, 571 | 545, 343 | 438 | 805 | 5, 717, 111 |

TABLE 24. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Province as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1960

| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| No. | Assets | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba ² | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Colum- bia | Yukon | North- west Terri- tories | Total |
| | | | | | | | thousa | nds of doll | ars | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 40.440 | 1 0 000 | | 45 000 | 0.000 | 046 | | 00.046 |
| 1 | Cash on hand and on deposit | 1, 763 | 17 | 494 | 238 | 18, 129 | 43, 140 | 2,989 | 12, 261 | 15, 908 | 3,662 | 345 | - | 98,946 |
| 2 | Accounts receivable less reserve for bad debts | 505 | 15 | 1, 407 | 2, 868 | 10,896 | 36, 161 | 6, 28 2 | 13, 123 | 3, 822 | 4, 298 | 3 | - | 79, 380 |
| 3 | Inventories. | 1, 699 | 354 | 2, 898 | 4, 112 | 28, 170 | 43, 155 | 7,960 | 19,866 | 12,689 | 10, 643 | 333 | 515 | 132, 394 |
| 4 | Interest, dividends and rents receivable | 41 000 | 001 | a, 000 | ZP A Las | 20, 110 | 101 100 | 11,000 | 151000 | 201000 | 10,010 | 000 | 0.20 | 2021001 |
| 7 | from | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | - | | _ | - | = | 5 | 14 | _ | 302 | | _ | _ | 5 316 |
| | (vii) Other | - | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | 321 |
| | Sub-total, item 4 | - | | - | | | 9 | 14 | | 302 | | | | 341 |
| 5 | Accrued revenue: 1. Interest owing from (i) Federal government | 136 | - | - | - | | 1. 134 | 31 | _ | 151 | - | - | | 1.452 |
| | prises | - | - | 7 | - | - | 165 | | *** | -3 | | - | - | 165 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments (v) Municipal governments | 149 | _ | 4 | = | = | 185 | _ | 144 | 3,020 | _ | | _ | 488 3.024 |
| | (vii) Other | 15 | - | 4 | - | _ | 380 | 166 | 1 | 1 | - | - | _ | 587 |
| | Sub-total | 300 | - | 15 | - | - | 1, 864 | 197 | 145 | 3, 175 | - | - | - | 5, 696 |
| | 2. Other revenue | _ | - | 10 | - | 5,925 | | 973 | 1,412 | - | _ | - | | 8,320 |
| | Sub-total item 5 | 300 | - | 25 | - | 5,925 | 1, 864 | 1, 170 | 1,557 | 3, 175 | - | - | - | 14,016 |
| 6. | Prepaid expenses | 32 | _ | 39 | 7 | 11 | 275 | 478 | 988 | 411 | 694 | - | 7 | 2,942 |
| 7. | Fixed assets | 5, 112 | 463 | 74, 985 | 125,920 | 1,013.855 | 2. 164, 193 | 372, 647 | 405,678 | 167,873 | 484.045 | - | 295 | 4, 815. 0664 |
| 8. | Loans and advances receivable from | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial governments (iv) Provincial government en- | _ | - | - | 4, 547 | | 74,029 | - | 6.072 | - | - | - | - | 84, 648 |
| | terprises(v) Municipal governments | _ | _ | 452s | | | _ | 2000 | _ | 147, 353 | - | | _ | 452 147, 353 |
| | (vii) Other | _ | - | 321 | 42 | 6,071 | | 2,808 | 4. 288 | 33, 185 | 48 | _ | - | 46,763 |
| | Sub-total, item 8 | - | _ | 773 | 4, 589 | 6,071 | 74.029 | 2,808 | 10,360 | 180,538 | 48 | - | - | 279, 216 |
| 9 | Securities held as investments: 1. Federal government treasury bills 2. Federal government direct and guar- | - | - | _ | | _ | 2, 369 | 2,988 | _ | 7, 470 | _ | - | | 12,827 |
| | anteed bonds | 13, 423 | - | - | - | *** | 140 | 3,044 | 666 | 13,636 | - | _ | - | 30, 909 |
| | Provincial government treasury bills Provincial and municipal govern- | _ | - | | _ | - | | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | |
| | ment direct and guaranteed bonds | 13,701 | - | 151 | 150 | 142 | 295 | 2, 889 | 11,997 | 5,606 | 900 | - | 49 | 55.031 |
| | 5. Notes of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | * 80 | - |
| | Bonds of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions | 1,052 | - | 100 | - | <i>-</i> | 11 | 3, 0007 | 92 | 809 | - | - | _ | 5,064 |
| | dian; (iv) Provincial government en- | | | | | | | H H | | | | | | |
| | terprises(vii) Other | _ | _ | = | = | _ | 758* | - | 95 | | - | | _ | 75% |
| | Sub-total | | | | | | 759 | | 95 | | 441 | | | 854 |
| | 8. Foreign investments | 804 | - | - | | | - | | _ | | | | _ | 804 |
| | Sub-total, item 9 | 28.980 | _ | 251 | 150 | 142 | 3, 574 | 11,921 | 12,850 | 27, 521 | 900 | | _ | 86, 289 |
| 10 | Mortgages receivable and agreements for sale | 3,008 | _ | 512 | 51 | 1,083 | 116 | 8,963 | 620 | 350 | 5 | _ | - | 14.708 |
| 11 | Restricted funds: | | | 587 | | | | 2 000 | | 1 449 | | | | A 90E |
| | 1. Depreciation funds | = | _ | 26.1 | _ | = | _ | 2, 866 | _ | 1. 442 | _ | _ | _ | 4, 895 |
| | 3. Other funds | 113 | - | 10, 278 | 13, 340 | 20,065 | 137,667 | 26,003 | 33,827 | 4,040 | 39, 573 | | - | 284, 906 |
| | Sub-total, item 11 | 113 | - | 10,865 | 13, 340 | 20.065 | 137,667 | 28, 869 | 33, 827 | 5, 482 | 39, 573 | *** | - | 289, 80 1° |
| 12 | Deferred charges: 1. Amortization of bond discount | The state of | _ | 383 | 3,020 | 10,854 | 26,800 | 4, 967 | 9,766 | 3,743 | 7,845 | - | | 67, 378 |
| | 2. Other charges | 79 | | 327 | 917 | 715 | 192,09910 | 822 | 493 | 4, 347 | 144 | _ | - | 199, 943 |
| | Sub-total, item 12 | 79 | | 7 10 | 3,937 | 11.569 | 218,899 | 5,789 | 10, 259 | 8,090 | 7,989 | - | - | 267, 321 |
| 13 | Other assets: 1. Due on account of deficits from | | | | | | | | | | 807 | | | 505 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | _ | _ | 8 | 825 | 1, 512 | 7,832 | _ | 86 | | 595 15 | _ | _ | 595 10, 278 |
| | Sub-total, item 13 | | | 8 | 825 | 1.512 | 7,832 | _ | 86 | | 610 | _ | _ | 10,873 |
| 1.4 | Total assets | 41, 501 | 840 | 92.067 | 156, 037 | 1. 117 429 | 2, 730, 910 | 449, 890 | 521.475 | 426 161 | 552, 467 | 681 | 817 | 6,091,273 |
| T.d. | 1 8 0 8 8 8 8 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 41,001 | , 015 | . 04, 501 | 1201031 | INT TATE AND | . ~ 1001510 | 1101000 | . 002/210 | 101 101 | 1 2041 201 | 001 | 011 | O. DOE! WID |

¹ Includes transactions of Star Transfer Limited and International Transit Company Limited purchased from private interests during 1960.
¹ Includes transactions of newly incorporated Manitoba Water Supply Board.
¹ Includes physical property held for sale by St. John's Housing Corporation, 1,111.
¹ Net of accumulated depreciation, Nfid., 680, P.E.L., I, N.S., 2,287; N.B., 23,195; Que., 205,925; Ont., 322,567; Man., 106,338; Sask., 70,615; Alta., 31,204; B.C., 32,434; total, 795,246 and an undetermined amount of interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets of transportation, communication and other utilities.
¹ Involves transactions between Industrial Estates Limited and its subsidiary, Springhill Development Corporation Limited.
¹ Of this amount, 143,371 is secured by non-negotiable debentures.
¹ Consists of guaranteed trust certificates.
¹ Involves transactions between Ontario Northland Transportation Commission and its subsidiary, Star Transfer Limited; and between Ontario Telephone Development Corporation and its subsidiary, Madawaska Valley Telephone Company Limited purchased by a private Company as of June 1, 1960.
¹ Invested as follows:

| | Nfld. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Total | |
|---|-------|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Cash Federal government direct and guaranteed bonds Provincial government treasury bills Provincial and municipal government direct and guaranteed bonds Equity in provincial government sinking funds Bonds of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions Other assets | 113 | 36 2,949 6,851 - 933 96 | 2, 509 10, 005 | 113 - 19,941 - 11 | 5, 551 109, 852 22, 264 | 11, 280 10, 303 7, 219 | 33,827 | 2. 352 1. 927 1. 181 — — — 22 | 192 2, 570 6, 241 28, 881 | 9,092 131,087 6,241 99,426 41,046 933 I,976 | |
| Totals | 113 | 10,865 | 13, 340 | 20, 065 | 137.667 | 28, 869 | 33, 827 | 5. 482 | 39, 573 | 289,801 | |
| (of which held in trust in provincial treasuries) | - | _ | _ | | 539 | 28, 869 | - | 1, 197 | 36, 152 | 66,757 | |

¹⁰ Of this amount, 191,994 represents the unamortized cost of frequency standardization by the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario.

TABLE 24. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Province as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1960

| No. | Liabilities and net worth | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta. | British Colum- bia | Yukon | North- west Terri- tories | Total |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | thousands of | dollars | | | | | | |
| 1 2 | Accounts payable | 288 | - | 2, 334 | 2,638 | 15,070 | 12, 682 | 5, 675 | 6,043 | 5, 294 | 8,643 | 65 | - | 58, 732 |
| | payable: 1. Bank loans and overdrafts 2. Other loans and advances 3. Notes | 27.851 | 355 | 1, 717 | 71 | _ | 827 77, 395 2, 000 ¹¹ | _ | 99 | 1, 164 69, 472 | _ | _ | | 4. 233 ¹¹ 174, 718 ¹³ 2, 104 |
| | Sub-total, item 2 | 27.851 | 355 | 1.717 | 71 | - | 80, 222 | - | 203 | 70,636 | - | _ | - | 181.055 |
| 3 | Interest payable to (iii) Provincial govern- ments | 130 | 445 | - | | | - | | | 201 | | | | 331 |
| 4 | Accrued expenditure: 1. Interest owing to (ii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ments(vii) Other | | _ | 131 | 1,703 | 198 | 3.794 21, 129 | 832 | 4, 802 456 | 1, 399 864 | 434 3,005 | _ | - | 12, 330 35, 639 |
| | Sub-total | | - | 131 | 1, 900 | 9, 223 | 24, 923 | 832 | 5, 258 | 2, 263 | 3, 439 | - | _ | 47, 969 |
| | 2. Provision for income tax | | - | - | | | 1213 | - | = | - | _ | _ | - | 12 |
| | 3. Other expenditure | | | 408 539 | t, 432 | 2,090 | 9,858 | 1, 103 | 174 5. 432 | 2, 263 | 951 | _ | _ | 15, I84 63, 165 |
| 5 | Long-term loans and advances | | | 033 | 3, 334 | 11, 313 | 01, 130 | 1, 100 | V, 102 | 24 200 | 41 000 | | | 00, 200 |
| | owing to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) Federal government enterprises (iii) Provincial govern- | - | _ | 6, 231 | 6. 433 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | -04 | - | 12,664 |
| | ments | 6, 148 | _ | 49,078 | 110.017 | 17, 177 | 390,652 | 228,094 | 387,647 | 100,029 | 5, 734 | 616 | - | 1, 295, 192 |
| | (iv) Provincial govern- ment enterprises | monte | - | 45218 | - | _ | - | an anals | - | - | | -748 | - | 452 |
| | (vii) Other | 731 ¹⁴ 6, 879 | _ | 55.761 | 116, 450 | 17, 177 | 390, 652 | 20,000 ¹⁵ 248,094 | 290 387, 937 | 100,029 | 5, 734 | 616 | - | 21,021 |
| 6 | Long-term debt: 1. Bonds and debentures | | | 9, 822 | 15,000 | 764, 140 | 1,498,687 | 146, 224 | _ | 180,000 | 350, 544 | - | | 2, 973, 417 |
| | 2. Mortgages and agreements for sale | | | - | 9,906 | - | 96 | _ | 15,832 | - | 277 | _ | _ | 26, 111 |
| | 3. Other debt | - | - | | _ | | 107 | - | | - | 80,728 | - | - | 80, 63514 |
| T | Sub-total, item 6 peferred credits: | | - | 9,822 | 24, 906 | 764, 140 | 1.498,890 | 146, 224 | 15,832 | 180,000 | 440, 549 | - | - | 3.080, 36317 |
| 7.5 | 1. Deferred revenue | 6 | 2 | 55 | - | - | 7 718 | 511 | 6, 948 58 | 1, 368 | 50 | - | - | 8,897 827 |
| | Sub-total, item 7 | 6 | 2 | 55 | | _ | 725 | 512 | 7,006 | 1, 368 | 50 | _ | _ | 9,724 |
| 8 | Trust and deposit accounts | | 100-1 | _ | 114 | 8,999 | 4, 989 | 3 | 1, 225 | - | 289 | - | - | 15,619 |
| 9 | Liability reserves: 1. Provision for future income | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | |
| | 2. Other liability reserves | | _ | - | 1,004 | 4, 255 | 11,641 | 756 | 10,433 | 1,804 | 867 | | - | 30, 760 |
| | Sub-total, item 9 | _ | - | | 1,004 | 4, 255 | 11.641 | 756 | 10, 433 | 1,804 | 867 | | - | 30.760 |
| 10 | Other liabilities | 113 | _ | 48 | 346 | 310 | 2, 327 | 53 | 2, 209 | | 797 | - | | 6, 203 |
| 11 | Proprietary equity (net worth): 1. Capital stock held by: (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ments | - | 45 | 9 | - | _ | 150 | 2, 400 | 250 | 30 | 65, 291 | | - | 68, 175 |
| | ment enterprises (v) Municipal govern- | - | - | | - | | 121° | - | - | - | - | - | - | 121 |
| | ments(vii) Other | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 33 | _ | 14 | _ | - | - | 14 33 |
| | Sub-total | _ | 45 | 9 | - | - | 271 | 2, 433 | 250 | 44 | 65, 291 | - | - | 68, 343 |
| | 2. Interest-free working capital provided by (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ments | 731 | - | - | - | - | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | 731 |
| | (iii) Provincial govern- ments | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ | | _ | 25, 292 | | _ | | 25, 292 |
| | 4. Other equity held by: (iii) Provincial govern- ments (vi) Municipal govern- | 1, 515 | 422 | | _ | 3, 382 | _ | - | | - | _ | _ | - | 5, 319 |
| | ment enterprises | | - | - | - | - | 380,72510 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 380,725 |
| | Sub-total | 1, 515 | 422 | - | - | 3, 382 | 380, 725 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 386, 044 |
| | 5. Equity reserves: (1) Contingencies | - | - | 5,539 | 1,028 | 59, 587 | 500 | 9,725 | 3.020 | _ | 590 | - | - | 79,989 |
| | (2) Plant expansion | 286 | = | 14.083 | 2, 145 | 49, 200 173, 159 | 146, 965 | 9, 213 | 14, 681 | 7,005 | 23, 976 | - | _ | 63,881 376,832 |
| | Sub-total | 286 | - | 19, 622 | 3, 173 | 281, 946 | 147, 465 | 18, 938 | 17, 701 | 7,005 | 24,566 | - | - | 520, 702 |
| | 6. Unappropriated surplus | 3, 792 | 25 | 3,060 | 4,003 | 10.836 | 165, 528 | 26, 099 | 67, 204 | 32, 225 | 1, 291 | | 817 | 314,880 |
| | Sub-total, item 11 | 6, 324 | 492 | 22,691 | 7, 176 | 296, 164 | 693, 989 | 47, 470 | 85, 155 | | | - 01 | 817 | 1, 315, 992 |
| 13 | Total liabilities and net worth | 41, 591 | 849 | 92, 967 | 130, 037 | 1, 117, 428 | 2,730,910 | 449, 890 | 367, 413 | 426, 161 | 332, 907 | 681 | 817 | 6, 091, 273 |

^{**} New index guarantees by provinces, viz.: N.S., 1,717; N.B., 71; Ont., 2,600; total, 4,388.

***Expresents savings balances due to the public except for 1,900 which consists of a demand loan under guarantee by the province of Ontario,

***Islance in subsidiary account after takeover by parent enterprise; provincial government business enterprises are not subject to corporation income taxes.

****Top of this amount is guaranteed by the province.

****Guaranteed by the province.

****Guaranteed by the province.

****Consists of notes payable.

****All except mortgages and agreements for sale, 107 in Ontario and 26,074 in Manitoba, are shown under provincial guarantee.

****Represents contributions of municipal electrical utilities for redemption of hydro debt.

TABLE 25. Current Revenue and Expenditure, by Province for the Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1960

| 0. | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotla | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontario ¹ | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Colum- bia | Yukon | North- west Terri- tories | Total |
|----|--|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | tho | usands of | dollars | - | | | | - |
| | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | - | |
| 1 | Revenue from sales and services on current operations | 7, 262 | 3,968 | 42, 690 | 43, 118 | 204, 791 | 436, 166 | 116,841 | 133, 479 | 103,724 | 140, 560 | 2, 337 | 1,600 | 1, 236, 53 |
| 2 | Financial income: I. Interest from (1) Federal government | 478 | | 121 | 102 | - | 3, 888 | 350 | _ | 1, 280 | | ven | _ | 8, 21 |
| | (ii) Federal government enter- prises | 538 | _ | - | - | - | 246 | 39 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 28 |
| | (Iv) Provincial government en- | 230 | | 284 | 395 | 729 | 3, 940 | 272 | 2, 540 | 17 | 1, 112 | _ | | 9, 11 |
| | (v) Municipal governments (vil) Other | 247 | = | 25 57 | 10 | 2, 342 | 2,064 | 153 - 443 | 1,042 | 109 6, 542 I, 827 | 169 | _ | _ | 1, 46 6, 56 8, 03 |
| | Sub-total | 1, 263 | | 503 | 507 | 3, 085 | 10, 424 | I, 257 | 3,582 | 9, 775 | 1, 286 | | _ | 31, 68 |
| | 2. Other financial income | 1 | | 34 | 33 | 5 | 2, 749 | 10 | 144 | 710 | - | _ | 1 (60 | |
| | Sub-total, Item 2 | 1, 264 | _ | 537 | 540 | 3,090 | 13, 173 | 1, 267 | 3, 726 | 10, 485 | 1, 288 | - | _ | 3, 68 35, 36 |
| | | | | | | | -0, 2, 0 | 7, 401 | 01.20 | 201 200 | 11 200 | | | 55, 50 |
| q | Rental income | 298 | 20 | 108 | 6 | 525 | 406 | 6 | 93 | 13 | 21 | - | 6 | 1, 50 |
| | Contributions from own or other levels of government | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial | | - | 288 | ~ | - | - | 275 | - | _ | - | ~ | - | 56 |
| | Other current income | 26 | - | 65 | 138 | 2, 719 | 98 | 579 | 756 | 147 | 35 1 | - | 3 | 4, 88 |
| | Total current revenue | 8,850 | 3, 988 | 43, 688 | 43, 802 | 211, 125 | 449, 843 | 118, 968 | 138, 054 | 114, 369 | 142, 218 | 2, 337 | 1, 609 | 1, 278, 86 |
| | Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cost of goods and services sold from | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ì | current operations: 1. Wages and salaries | 695 | 115 | 3, 177 | 4,788 | 26,609 | 75,075 | 22, 288 | 27,991 | 19,806 | 14, 945 | 74 | | 406, 68 |
| | 2. Net drawings on (+) or net addi- tions to (-) inventories | - 42 | - 45 | - 125 | 56 | - 2,072 | 3, 821 | 165 | 77 | 287 | 495 | - 4 | 18 | 2,63 |
| | 3. Other purchases of goods and services | 4,633 | 2, 592 | 24,016 | 20,684 | 76,532 | 153, 567 | 57, 188 | 61, 228 | 53,066 | 75, 366 | 1, 406 | 921 | 531, 19 |
| | Sub-total, item 1 | 5, 286 | 2, 662 | 27,068 | 25, 528 | 10 1, 069 | 232, 463 | 79,641 | 89, 296 | 73, 159 | 90,806 | 1, 476 | 939 | 729, 39 |
| | Provision for depreciation | 88 | - | 337 | 3,711 | 22, 835 | 33, 174 | 12, 485 | 14.935 | 5,528 | 8,900 | | - | 99, 99 |
| | Interest on debt to (ii) Federal government enter- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | prises (iii) Provincial governments (iv) Provincial government en- | 240 | - | 266 1, 847 | 3, 510 | 198 | 14, 305 | 8, 595 | 15,816 | 3, 757 | - | _ | - | 26 48, 26 |
| 1 | (vii) Other | 783 | 1 | 624 | 55 | 27. 191 | 56, 479 | 3, 698 | 86 | 7, 338 | 17,553 | - | - | 113,80 |
| ١ | Sub-total, item 3 | 1,023 | 1 | 2, 737 | 3, 565 | 27, 389 | 70,784 | 12, 293 | 15, 902 | 11,095 | 17, 553 | - | | 162, 34 |
| - | Other current expenditure | 19 | - | 137 | 2,021 | 1, 664 | 13, 444 | 621 | 206 | 1, 233 | 368 | _ | _ | 19.71 |
| - | Total current expenditure | 6.416 | 2, 663 | 30, 279 | 34, 825 | 152, 957 | 349, 865 | 105, 040 | 120, 339 | 91,015 | 115, 627 | 1, 476 | 939 | 1, 011, 44 |
| | Net profit (+) or loss (-) before provision for income tax | 2, 434 | 1, 325 | 13, 409 | 8, 977 | 58, 168 | 99, 978 | .13, 928 | 17.715 | 23, 354 | 26, 591 | 861 | 670 | 267, 410 |
| | Estimated income tax | - | - | - | - | _ | 15 ⁵ | | - | _ | - | _ | - | 15 |
|] | Net profit (+) or loss (-) after provis- ion for income tax | 2, 434 | 1, 325 | 13, 409 | 8, 977 | 58, 168 | 99, 963 | 13, 928 | 17.715 | 23, 354 | 26, 591 | 861 | 670 | 267, 39 |
| | Total current expenditure plus net profit or minus loss | 8, 850 | 3, 988 | 43, 688 | 43, 802 | 211, 125 | 449, 843 | 118, 968 | 138, 054 | 114, 369 | 142, 218 | 2, 337 | 1, 609 | 1, 278, 85 |

¹ Includes transactions of Star Transfer Limited for full year and those of International Transit Company Limited from June 16.
2 Consists of grants for rural electrification taken into current revenue account. See also item 6, Table 26.
3 This amount differs by -299 from changes in asset item 3 by reason of transfer of two divisions of Saskatchewan Marketing Services to co-operative administers. agencies,

4 Excludes interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets, viz.; Que., 3,949; Ont., 4,711; Man., 299; Sask., 46; Alta., 195; B.C., 310; total, 9,510.

5 Represents payment of income tax by company prior to its acquisition by a provincial government enterprise.

TABLE 26. Net Surplus Account Transactions, by Province for the Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1960

| No. | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontario ¹ | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Colum- bia | Yukon | North- west Terri- tories | Total |
|-----|---|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | thou | usands of | dollars | | | | | |
| 1 | Balance at beginning of year | 3,155 | 5 | 2.957 | 3.652 | 13.915 | 165.919 | 25.041 | 62.976 | 30,552 | 3,635 | | 805 | 312,612 |
| 2 | Net profit or loss for the year after provision for income tax | 2,434 | 1,325 | 13,409 | 8,977 | 58, 168 | 99, 963 | 13,928 | 17.715 | 23,354 | 26,591 | 861 | 670 | 267.3951 |
| 3 | Net profit or loss on sale or retire- ment of fixed assets | | - | 890 | <u> </u> | | 182 | 42 | 11 | 2 | - | _ | - | 1,127 |
| 4 | Net transfers from (+) or to (-) re- serves | - 165 | - | - 2,566 | - 463 | - 27,328 | - 44.661 | - 1,623 | 68 | - 786 | - 4,500 | - | - | - 82,024 |
| - 5 | Other adjustments (net) | 2,646 | 33 | 336 | - 19 | 13,231 | 25,493 | 3.074 | 3,134 | 535 | 1, 150 | - | 57 | 49.6704 |
| 6 | Contributions from own or other levels of government (iii) Provincial | 67 | - | 2 | _ | 694 | 312 | | _ | _ | 2, 561° | _ | _ | 2,942 |
| 7 | Remittances of surplus: 1. Dividends paid to (iii) Provincial governments 2. Other remittances to (iii) Provincial governments | - 4 245 | 1 220 | _ 11 069 | - 0 144 | - 47 150 | - 1,080 | - 14 353 | - 16 700 | - 21 422 | - 28,146 | - 961 | - 715 | - 1,080 - 235,762 ⁴ |
| | Sub-total, item 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | - 715 | - 236, 842 |
| 8 | Net additions (+) or deductions (-) | 637 | 20 | 103 | | - 3.079 | | 1,058 | 4, 228 | 1,673 | - 2.344 | - 001 | 12 | 2,268 |
| 9 | Balance at end of year | 3,792 | 25 | 3,060 | 4,003 | 10, 836 | 165,528 | 26,099 | 67.204 | 32.225 | 1,291 | - | 817 | 314.880 |

Includes transactions of Star Transfer Limited for full year and those of International Transit Company Limited from June 16; accounts for difference between opening balance and prior year's closing balance.

Differs from prior year's closing balance because of closing out of two divisions of an enterprise.

Item 8. Expenditure. Table 25.

Includes liquor revenue, other than profits, collected by liquor commissions on behalf of the provinces, less enforcement and other expenses (item 5), which is remitted together with profits to provincial treasurers (item 7.2). See table below:

| | Privileges, licenses and permits | Fines and penalties | Law enforcement expenses and other adjustments | Net liquor revenue other than profits remitted | Liquor profits remitted |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Newfoundland | 2,000 | 26 | 510 | 2,536 | 1.796 |
| Prince Edward Island | 33 | _ | _ | 33 | 1.305 |
| Nova Scotia | 294 | 61 | - 42 | 313 | 11,655 |
| New Brunswick | 16 | | _ | 16 | 8,128 |
| Quebec | 14, 145 | 25 | - 1.613 | 12,557 | 31.793 |
| Chtario | 26,373 | 145 | - 1,106 | 25,412 | 55,188 |
| Manitoba | 2,752 | _ | - 24 | 2,728 | 11,631 |
| Saskatchewan | 102 | 4 | - 9 | 97 | 13.653 |
| Alberta | 934 | - | _ | 934 | 19,998 |
| British Columbia | 474 | _ | - 226 | 248 | 27,898 |
| Yukon | - | _ | _ | - | 861 |
| Northwest Territories | 57 | - | | 57 | 658 |
| Totals | 47, 180 | 261 | - 2,510 | 44,931 | 184,564 |

Assistance for rural electrification.
Toli-highway and toil-bridge subsidy.

TABLE 27. Reconciliation of Assets or Liabilities and Net Worth with Balance Sheets per Annual Reports as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1960 by Province

| No. | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New- Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontarlo | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Colum- bla | Yukon | North- west Terri- tories | Total |
|-----|--|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | The second secon | | | | | | thousan | ds of dolls | NS | | | | | |
| 1 | Total assets or total liabilities and net worth per annual reports | 41,650 | 849 | 95,317 | 143, 301 | 1, 258, 213 | 2,850,356 | 522, 281 | 521, 737 | 467,598 | 509,573 | 681 | 817 | 6,410,373 |
| 2 | Additions: Payables offset against assets | _ | _ | - | _ | 1 | 000- | | 129 | _ | _ | _ | - | 130 |
| 3 | Reserves offset against assets: Liability reserves, other Equity reserves, other | = | _ | _ | 12.736 | 20,065 | 6,117 | 600 de - | _ | 1,197 | 42,979 | _ | - | 6,117 76,977 |
| | Sub-total, item 3 | - | _ | - | 12,736 | 20,065 | 6, 117 | _ | _ | 1,197 | 42,979 | - | _ | 83.094 |
| | Total additions | - | - | - | 12.736 | 20,066 | 6,117 | _ | 129 | 1,197 | 42,979 | _ | _ | 83.224 |
| 4 | Deductions: Trust and deposit account assets offset to contra itablities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 055 |
| | Employees' savings funds Other | _ | | - 69 | _ | _ | - 121,258 - 1,927 | - 102 | - 391 | - 11.426 | - 85 | - | _ | - 133,075 - 2,183 |
| | Sub-total, item 4 | _ | | - 69 | - | | - 123, 185 | - 102 | - 391 | - 11,426 | - 65 | _ | _ | - 135,258 |
| 5 | Reserves for depreciation offset to fixed assets | - 59 | _ | - 2.281 | _ | - 153, 214 | _ | - 72, 183 | | - 29,821 | | - | | - 257,558 |
| 6 | interfund accounts eliminated | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1,204 | - | - | - | 600. | 990 | - | - 1,204 |
| 7 | Deficits offset to accumulated surplus | | 990 | | - | - 5,465 | - 260 | - 19 | - | - 1.208 | _ | | _ | - 6,952 |
| 2 | Other deductions | - | _ | _ | | - 172 | - 914 | - 87 | _ | - 179 | _ | - | - | - 1,352 |
| | Total deductions | - 59 | _ | - 2.350 | - | - 158.851 | - 125.563 | - 72,391 | - 391 | - 42,634 | - 85 | - | - | - 402,324 |
| 9 | Net additions (+) or deductions (-) | - 59 | _ | - 2.350 | 12,736 | - 138.785 | - 119,446 | - 72,391 | - 262 | - 41,437 | 42, 894 | - | - | - 319,100 |
| 10 | Total assets or liabilities and net worth per Table 24 | 41,591 | 849 | 92, 967 | 156, 037 | 1, 117, 428 | 2, 730, 910 | 449, 890 | 521, 475 | 428, 161 | 552, 467 | 681 | 817 | 6,091,273 |

TABLE 28. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Province as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 19611

| No. | Assets | New- found- iand | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Colum- bia | Yukon | North- west Terri- tories | Total |
|-----|---|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | 1 | 1 | | | ands of do | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cash on hand and on deposit | 2, 103 | 108 | 657 | 1, 171 | 30, 299 | 55,878 | 2, 753 | 12,661 | 24, 114 | 11,835 | 93 | - | 141,672 |
| 3 | for bad debts | 490 1,635 | 10 | 1,724 | 2, 790 | 13, 116 | 36, 438 | 6, 196 | 12,314 | 4,988 | 17,077 | _ | - | 95, 143 |
| 4 | Inventories | 1,000 | 330 | 3,016 | 4,089 | 28, 738 | 45,961 | 9,838 | 18,341 | 13, 398 | 13, 826 | 335 | 699 | 140, 206 |
| | able from (i) Federal government | | _ | | _ | | | 160 | | | | | | 100 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | 255 | _ | - | | _ | 5 | 395 | _ | _ | _ | - | | 160 655 |
| | (vii) Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | | 334 | | - | - | 359 |
| , | Sub-total, item 4 | 255 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 580 | - | 334 | - | - | _ | 1, 174 |
| 5 | Accrued revenue: 1. Interest owing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Federal government (ii) Federal government en- | 135 | _ | - | - | _ | 1, 196 | 40 | - | 186 | - | - | - | 1,557 |
| | (iil) Provincial governments | 149 | - | 10 | _ | _ | 119 | 101 | 145 | 2 | _ | _ | _ | 1 19 597 |
| | (vi) Municipal governments (vii) Other | 15 | _ | 3 15 | | | 268 | 314 | 2 | 3,799 | - | - | - | 3,802 |
| | Sub-total | 299 | - | 28 | | | 1, 773 | 455 | 147 | 3,988 | _ | | _ | 615 |
| | 2. Other revenue | - | | 3 | _ | 6, 675 | 1,773 | 1,074 | 1, 479 | 0,700 | 716 | | _ | 6,690 9,947 |
| | Sub-total, item 5 | 299 | _ | 31 | | 6, 675 | 1,773 | 1,529 | 1, 626 | 3,988 | 7 16 | _ | | 16,637 |
| 6 | Prepaid expenses | 66 | - | 98 | - | 8 | 206 | 450 | 895 | 577 | 1,035 | _ | 12 | 3,347 |
| 7 | Fixed assets | 7, 4682 | 479 | 83, 293 | 126, 556 | 1, 137, 497 | 2, 239, 292 | 403,036 | | 178,994 | 1, 192, 629 | - | | 5,819,382 |
| 0 | (iii) Provincial governments (iv) Provincial government | | | - | 9,094 | - | 75,984 | - | 782 | - | | - | | 85,860 |
| | enterprises(v) Municipal governments | | _ | 1,094 | - | | _ | _ | - | 185,961 ⁵ | _ | _ | _ | 1,094 |
| | (vil) Other | - | - | 417 | 48 | 6,770 | - | 6,601 | 4,257 | 36,819 | 15 | - | - | 54,927 |
| | Sub-total, item 8 | - | | 1,511 | 9,142 | 6,770 | 75,984 | 6,601 | 5,039 | 222,780 | 15 | - | - | 327, 842 |
| 9 | Securities heid as investments: i. Federal government treasury bills | | | | | | 6 061 | - | 4 500 | S CC4 | | | | 10.105 |
| | 2. Federal government direct and | | | | | | 6,961 | | 4, 500 | 6,664 | - | _ | - | 18, 125 |
| | guaranteed bonds | 14,342 | - | _ | - | - | 144 | 7,739 | 666 | 13,639 | - | - | - | 36,530 |
| | bills | - | - | - ton | - | - | _ | 1,000 | - | - | _ | - | - | 1,000 |
| | 5. Notes of companies incorpo- | 12,390 | - | 160 | | 150 | 2, 245 | 2,915 | 12,016 | 5,361 | 971 | _ | | 36, 206 |
| | rated in Canada and of insti- tutions | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ | - | ~- | - |
| | rated in Canada and of insti- tutions 7. Preferred and common stock, | 792 | - | 81 | - | - | 12 | 1, 2004 | 353 | 4, 138 | | - | | 8.316 |
| | Canadian: (iv) Provincial government | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | 759* | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | 759 |
| | (vil) Other | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | _ | 98 | - | i, 200 | | - | 1. 299 |
| | Sub-total | 804 | _ | | _ | - | 760 | - | 98 | - | 1, 200 | - | - | 2,058 |
| | Sub-total, item 9 | 28, 328 | | 241 | | 150 | 10, 122 | 12,854 | 17,633 | 29,802 | 2, 171 | | _ | 804 101, 301 |
| 10 | Mortgages receivable and agree- | 20,020 | | 241 | | 100 | 70, 100 | 10,001 | 11,000 | 20,002 | 2, 111 | | | 101,001 |
| 11 | ments for sale | 3,078 | - | 643 | 43 | 1, 162 | 50 | 13, 686 | 464 | 321 | 2, 740 | - | - | 22, 187 |
| | Depreciation funds Trust and deposit accounts | _ | _ | 837 | | - | - | _ | tons. | 1,505 | 922 | _ | _ | 2,342 922 |
| | 3. Other funds | 125 | | 11, 272 | 13,928 | 30,337 | 155,068 | 24,790 | 46,411 | 6,035 | 45,713 | - | _ | 333,679 |
| | Sub-total, item 11 | 125 | - | 12, 109 | 13,928 | 30, 337 | 155,068 | 24, 790 | 46, 411 | 7, 540 | 46, 635 | - | - | 336, 94310 |
| 12 | Deferred charges: 1. Amortization of bond discount 2. Other charges | - 68 | _ | 360 244 | 2,746 924 | 12, 323 836 | 27,087 182,285 ¹¹ | 4,833 481 | 9, 812 634 | 4, 692 4, 042 | 20,968 | | | 82,821 189,913 |
| | Sub-total, item 12 | 68 | - | 604 | 3,670 | 13, 159 | 209, 372 | 5, 3t4 | 10,446 | 8,734 | 21, 367 | - | - | 272,734 |
| 13 | Other assets: 1. Due on account of deficits from | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial governments 2. Unspecified | - 1 | | 7 | 780 | 2,086 | 8,633 | _ | 79 | ton | 734 11 | _ | _ | 734 11,597 |
| | Sub-total, item 13 | 1 | _ | 7 | 780 | 2.086 | 8, 633 | _ | 79 | _ | 745 | _ | _ | 12,331 |
| 5.6 | Total assets | 43,916 | 927 | 103, 934 | | 1 | 2, 838, 782 | 487,627 | | 495, 570 | 1, 310, 791 | 428 | 1,048 | 7, 290, 899 |

Nfld. N.B. Ont. Man. Alta. B.C. Total 8,672 124,931 Cash
Federal government direct and guaranteed bonds
Provincial government treasury bills
Provincial and municipal government direct and guaranteed bonds
Equity in provincial government sinking funds
Bonds of companies incorporated in Canada and of institutions
Other assets 3,369 1,264 14,226 1,927 2,570 139,618 - 2,905 2,905 2,215 35,665 119,090 125 720 I 4.591 2. 954 11, 244 -8, 941 46, 411 7,706 10,517 30,278 21,465 4,574 4,231 151 58 29 125 12, 109 13, 928 30, 337 155, 068 24, 790 46, 411 7, 540 46, 635 336, 943 618 24,790 - 1,843 43,368 70,619 (of which held in trust in provincial treasuries)

linciudes transactions of Newfoundland Fibrply Limited from September 1; Canada Electric Company Limited, Nova Scotia, from January 1; British Columbia Electric Company Limited from August 1; Manitoba Power Commission and Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board were amalgamated as of April 1.

Includes physical property held for sale by St. John's Housing Corporation, 1,419.

Net of accumulated depreciation, Nid., 794; P.E.I., 2; N.S., 5,188; N.B., 25,934; Que., 229,903; Ont., 350,113; Man., 117,824; Sask., 82,185; Alta., 35,078; B.C., 161,274; total, 1,008,295 and an undetermined amount of interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets of transportation, communication and other utilities.

Involves transactions between Industrial Estates Limited and its subsidiary, Springhill Development Corporation Limited; (579 asset, 562 liability); and between Canada Electric Company Limited and Nova Scotia Power Commission before its ownership was transferred to the latter by the province on January 3, 1962 (515 asset, 250 liability).

Of this amount, 182,187 is secured by non-negotiable debentures,
Consists of guaranteed trust certificates held in trust by treasurer of Manitoba.

Involves transactions between Ontario Northland Transportation Commission and its subsidiary, Star Transfer Limited, and between Ontario Telephone Development Corporation and its subsidiary, Madawaska Valley Telephone Company purchased by a grivate company as of June 1, 1960.

Residual unmatched amounts, after offsets against contrallability item 8.

¹¹ Of this amount, 182,201 represents the unamortized cost of frequency standardization by the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario.

TABLE 28. Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth, by Province as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1961

| No. | Liabilities and net worth | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Colum- bia | Yukon | North west Terri- tories | Total |
|-----|--|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | thousa | nds of dolla | Ars | | | | | |
| 1 | Accounts payable | 413 | 5 | 2.274 | 2,885 | 24,412 | 15,250 | 7,308 | 5.773 | 7, 369 | 20,212 | 89 | - | 85,990 |
| 2 | Temporary loans, advances and notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19530 |
| | payable: | 610 | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Bank loans and overdrafts 2. Other loans and advances | 516 27,82613 | _ | 905 465 | | 442 | 79,2491 | 2,000 | 250 | 80, 2551 | _ | = | _ | 2.772 ¹¹ 189,795 |
| | 3. Notes | 444 | - | | _ | - | 2,00012 | - | 160 | - | _ | 100 | - | 2,160 |
| | Sub-total, item 2 | 28.342 | - | 1.370 | - | 442 | 81,902 | 2.000 | 410 | 80,261 | - | - | - | 194.727 |
| 3 | Interest payable to | | | | | | | | | | | | | L. B. C. |
| | (iii) Provincial govern- ments | 130 | | | | | | | | 004 | | | | |
| | | 200 | | | | | - | | | 234 | _ | - | - | 384 |
| 4 | Accrued expenditure: 1. Interest owing to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | ments(vii) Other | _ | _ | 168 | 1.517 | 1, 190 10, 478 | 3,890 22,854 | 1,065 | 6,043 | 1,347 | 434 | - | ma | 15.486 |
| | Sub-total | | _ | 168 | 2,064 | 11,668 | 26, 744 | 2, 792 | 6,043 | 1,389 | 10.751 | - | - | 47,914 |
| | 2. Provision for income tax | | | 100 | 2,004 | 21,000 | 20, 744 | | 0,045 | 2, 736 | 11, 185 | - | - | 63, 400 |
| | 3. Other expenditure | - | - | 641 | 249 | 4,331 | 5.763 | 310 | 247 | _ | 1, 110 | _ | _ | 12.651 |
| | Sub-total, item 4 | | - | 809 | 2,313 | 15,999 | 32,509 | 3,102 | 6,290 | 2,736 | 12,295 | _ | - | 76.053 |
| 5 | Long-term loans and advances | | | | | | | | | | FILTER | | | |
| | ouing to | | | 2 00" | B 100 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | (i) Federal government (lii) Provincial govern- | | | 7,227 | 7,469 | - | _ | - | - | - | | - | - | 14,696 |
| | ments | 6,693 | | 52,518 | 98.539 | 23,964 | 388,062 | 218,271 | 438,418 | 95,431 | 5,717 | 339 | | 1,328,152 |
| | (iv) Provincial govern- ment enterprises | | _ | 5624 | | _ | 11/40 | _ | | _ | - | _ | | 562 |
| | (vli) Other | 53018 | _ | 600 | - | - | - | 20,00016 | 52 | - | _ | mo | - | 20.582 |
| | Sub-total, item 5 | 7.423 | | 60.307 | 106,008 | 23,964 | 388,062 | 238.271 | 438,470 | 95,431 | 5,717 | 339 | - | 1.363,992 |
| 6 | Long-term debt: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bonds and debentures Mortgages and agreements for | - | - | 12,533 | 40,000 | 862,240 | 1,574,745 | 182,424 | - | 236, 267 | 1,020,038 | - | - | 3.928,247 |
| | sale | _ | _ | _ | _ | 3,750 | 84 | _ | 10,357 | | 250 | _ | _ | 14,441 |
| | 3. Other debt | - | - | - | - | - | 28 | - | - | - | 113.111 | - | | 113, 139'7 |
| | Sub-total, item 6 | - | - | 12.533 | 40,000 | 865,990 | 1,574,857 | 182.424 | 10,357 | 236, 267 | 1,133,399 | - | - | 4, 055, 82718 |
| 7 | Deferred credits: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Deferred revenue 2. Other credits | 133 | _1 | 63 | _ | _ | 1 030 | 496 | 7, 143 | 1.460 | - | - | - | 9.175 |
| | Sub-total, item 7 | 137 | 1 | 63 | | | 1,273 | 5 19 | 7, 202 | 1 400 | 29 | - | - | 1.517 |
| | | 201 | - | 00 | | | 1.401 | 515 | 1,202 | 1,460 | 29 | - | - | 10,692 |
| 8 | Trust and deposit accounts | - | _ | 40 | 128 | 8,401 | 3,505 | 23 | 1,337 | _ | 266 | - | | 13,700 |
| | * 10 h 19 lb | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Liability reserves: 1. Provision for future income | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | taxes | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | |
| | 2. Other liability reserves | 225 | - | - | 1.207 | 2,978 | 11,801 | 957 | 10.010 | 1,871 | 2,053 | | - | 31, 102 |
| | Sub-total, item 9 | 225 | - | | 1,207 | 2,978 | 11,801 | 957 | 10,010 | 1,871 | 2.053 | - | - | 31,102 |
| 10 | Other liabilities | 133 | 423 | 41 | 199 | 312 | 1,334 | - | 4.719 | - | 7.890 | - | - | 15.051 |
| 11 | Proprietary equity (net worth): | | | | | | | | | 41. | | | | |
| | 1. Capital stock held by (iii) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ments | _ | 45 | 909 | | - 1 | 150 | 4.300 | 250 | 30 | 65, 291 | | | 70,975 |
| | (iv) Provincial govern- ment enterprises | | _ | 2504 | | | 1217 | | | | | | | |
| | (v) Municipal govern- | 11 111 | | 200 | | | 121 | | - | - | - | | - | 371 |
| | ments | - | _ | - | | - | | 0.0 | - | 14 | - | - | - | 14 |
| | Sub-total | - | 45 | 1, 159 | - | - | 271 | 4, 300 | 250 | 44 | 65, 291 | | - | 71,360 |
| | 2. Interest-free working capital provided by | | | | 11111 | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Provincial govern- | 77.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3. Fixed assets transferred by | 731 | - | _ | - | | | | - | *** | -] | - | - | 731 |
| | (iil) Provincial govern- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4. Other equity held by | | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | 25.875 | | - | - | 25,875 |
| | (iii) Provincial govern- | 2 504 | 422 | | 4 | 2 200 | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | ments (vi) Municipal govern- | 2.504 | 466 | | - | 3,382 | | 9.00 | - | - | | - | - | 8,308 |
| | ment enterprises | - | | - | - | - | 414,61010 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 414.610 |
| | Sub-total | 2,504 | 422 | | - | 3, 382 | 414,610 | - | - | - | | | - | 420,918 |
| | 5. Equity reserves: | | | 0.000 | 0 400 | 120 140 | 200 | 11 100 | 2 000 | | | | | |
| | (1) Contingencies | | _ | 6,003 | 2,487 | 128,140 | 500 | 11.135 | 3,020 15,197 | _ | 2,152 | _ | | 153,437 15,197 |
| | (3) Other equity reserves | 109 | - | 15.436 | 2,523 | 188,073 | 145,486 | 17,294 | - | 8,400 | 44,178 | _ | - | 421.501 |
| | Sub-total | 109 | | 21,441 | 5,010 | 316, 213 | 145,986 | 28, 429 | 18, 217 | 8, 400 | 46, 330 | | - | 590, 135 |
| | 6. Unappropriated surplus | 3,769 | 31 | 3.897 | 4,421 | 7, 904 | 167,414 | 20.294 | 72,673 | 35,622 | 17.309 | - | 1,048 | 334,382 |
| | Sub-total, item 11 | 7.113 | 498 | 26.497 | 9,431 | 327,499 | 728, 281 | 53,023 | 91,140 | 69,941 | 128, 930 | - | 1.048 | 1.443.401 |
| 12 | Total liabilities and net worth | 43,916 | 927 | 103.934 | 162 171 | 1, 269, 997 | 2, 838, 782 | 487 697 | 175 DOG | 408 570 | 1 210 205 | 4.00 | 1 0 40 | |
| | | -01070 | OWI | 7001203 | TOWN TITE | A) NUO; OO (| #1 000 to 1 | 487,627 | 575, 708 | 495,570 | 1,310,791 | 9.28 | 1,048 | 7,290,899 |

¹³ Includes guarantees by provinces, viz. Nfd., 516; N.S., 905; Ont., 2,600; total, 4,021.

14 Represents savings balances due to the public except for 2,200 which is a demand loan under guarantee by the province of Ontario.

15 Balance in subsidiary account after takeover by parent enterprise; provincial government business enterprises are not subject to corporation income taxes.

15 Good of this amount, 15 L291 consists of notes payable.

16 All except mortgages and agreements for sale, 3,010 in Nova Scotla, 28 in Ontario and 25,274 in Manitoba are shown under provincial guarantee.

18 Represents contributions of municipal electrical utilities for redemption of hydro debt.

TABLE 29. Current Revenue and Expenditure, by Province for the Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1961

| ¥o. | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Colum- bia | Yukon | North- west Terri- tories | Total |
|-----|---|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | 1 | | | | tho | usands of | dollars | | | | | |
| | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Revenue from sales and services on current operations | 7,618 | 4, 265 | 46,898 | 46,094 | 223, 173 | 446,663 | 113, 999 | 141,743 | 111,981 | 227,087 | 2,290 | 1,765 | 1,373,576 |
| 2 | Financial income: 1. Interest from (i) Federal government | 581 | _ | 120 | 129 | 200 | 4,085 | 388 | 135 | 1,177 | | _ | _ | 6,615 |
| | (ii) Federal government enter- prises | 487 | _ | 287 | 412 | 129 | 841 3,551 | 39 691 | 2,564 | 68 | 1,517 | _ | = | 9,70 |
| | (iv) Provincial government en- | _ | _ | 70 | _ | 1,097 | 481 | 367 | _ | 162 | 216 | _ | _ | |
| | (v) Municipal governments | 248 | _ | 35 69 | 22 | 1,846 | 1,858 | 954 | 1,012 | 8,895 2,274 | 395 | -3 | _ | 2,39 8,93 8,68 |
| | Sub-total | 1,316 | _ | 581 | 563 | 3,072 | 10,816 | 2, 439 | 3,711 | 12,576 | 2, 128 | 3 | _ | 37, 20 |
| | 2. Other financial income | 1 | _ | 13 | 62 | _ | 2, 803 | - | 491 | 878 | 365 | _ | | 4,61 |
| | Sub-total, item 2 | 1,317 | _ | 594 | 625 | 3,072 | 13,619 | 2, 439 | 4, 202 | 13, 454 | 2,493 | 3 | - | 41,81 |
| 3 | Rental income | 319 | 16 | 191 | 6 | 685 | 401 | 13 | 126 | 13 | 35 | _ | 5 | 1,81 |
| | Contributions from the state lands | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Contributions from own or other levels of government (iii) Provincial | - | 800 | 398 | _ | | _ | _ | with | _ | 46 | - | - | 44 |
| 5 | Other current income | 30 | _ | 110 | 142 | 3,014 | 187 | 413 | 874 | 130 | 382 | - | 2 | 5,28 |
| | Total current revenue | 9, 284 | 4,281 | 48, 191 | 46,867 | 229, 944 | 460, 870 | 116, 864 | 146, 945 | 125, 578 | 230, 043 | 2,293 | 1.772 | 1,422,93 |
| | Expenditure | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cost of goods and services sold from | | 1960 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | current operations: 1. Wages and salaries | 851 | 141 | 3,692 | 5,014 | 30,736 | 76, 435 | 23,671 | 26,563 | 21,602 | 31,400 | 73 | | 220, 1 |
| | 2. Net drawings on (+) or net addi- tions to (-) inventories | 64 | 24 | - 118 | 23 | - 568 | ~ 2,806 | - 1,876 | 1,525 | - 709 | 1, 343 | - 2 | - 184 | - 3,28 |
| | 3. Other purchases of goods and services | 4,730 | 2,713 | 26,468 | 21,045 | 77,878 | 168,912 | 50,538 | 63,617 | 56,741 | 95, 184 | 1,348 | 1,222 | 570,3 |
| | Sub-total, Item 1 | 5,645 | 2,878 | 30,042 | 26,082 | 108,048 | 242,541 | 72,331 | 91, 705 | 77,634 | 127,927 | 1,419 | 1,038 | 787, 2 |
| | Provision for depreciation | 124 | - | 589 | 3,500 | 20,087 | 37,137 | 13,643 | 16, 298 | 6,300 | 18, 124 | - | - | 115,8 |
| 3 | Interest on debt to | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Federal government | 234 | _ | 345 2,039 | 3,429 | 992 | 13,590 | 7,848 | 18,852 | 3,576 | = | = | _ | 50, 50 |
| | tetprises(vii) Other | 826 | _ | 79 615 | 1,214 | 29,373 | 60,401 | 8,051 | 116 | 10,691 | 37,043 | - | _ | 148, 3 |
| | Sub-total, item 3 | 1,060 | - | 3,078 | 4,643 | 30,365 | 73,991 | 15,899 | 18,968 | 14, 267 | 37,043 | - | - | 199,3 |
| | Other current expenditure | 14 | - | 128 | 1,582 | 1,670 | 12,628 | 293 | 265 | 1,588 | 1,023 | _ | - | 19, 1 |
| 5 | Total current expenditure | 6,843 | 2,878 | 33,837 | 35, 807 | 160, 170 | 366.297 | 102, 166 | 127,236 | 99, 789 | 184, 117 | 1,419 | 1,038 | 1,121,5 |
| | Net profit (+) or loss (-) before provi- | | 30 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | slon for income tax | 2,441 | 1,403 | 14,354 | 11,060 | 69,774 | 94, 573 | 14,698 | 19,709 | 25, 789 | 45,928 | 874 | 734 | 301,3 |
| | Estimated income tax | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | |
| | Net profit (+) or loss (-) after provision for income tax | 2,441 | 1,403 | 14,354 | 11,060 | 69,774 | 94,573 | 14,698 | 19,709 | 25,789 | 45,926 | 874 | 734 | 301,3 |
|) | Total current expenditure plus net profit or minus loss | 9, 284 | 4,281 | 48, 191 | 46, 867 | 229, 944 | 460,870 | 116,864 | 146, 945 | 125, 578 | 230, 043 | 2, 293 | 1,772 | 1,422,9 |

¹ Includes transactions of Newfoundland Fibrply Limited from September 1: Canada Electric Company Limited, Nova Scotia, from January 1; British Columbia Electrompany Limited from August 1: Manitoba Power Commission and Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board were amaigamated as of April 1.
¹ Consists of grants for tural electrification taken into current revenue account. See also item 6, Table 30.
¹ These amounts differ by 4,526 from changes in asset item 3 by reason of the inclusion of inventories of British Columbia Electric Company Limited.
⁴ Excludes interest capitalized during construction of fixed assets, viz.: Que., 7,168; Ont., 4,631; Man., 1,053; Sask., 45; Alta., 142; B.C., 3,340; total, 16,379.

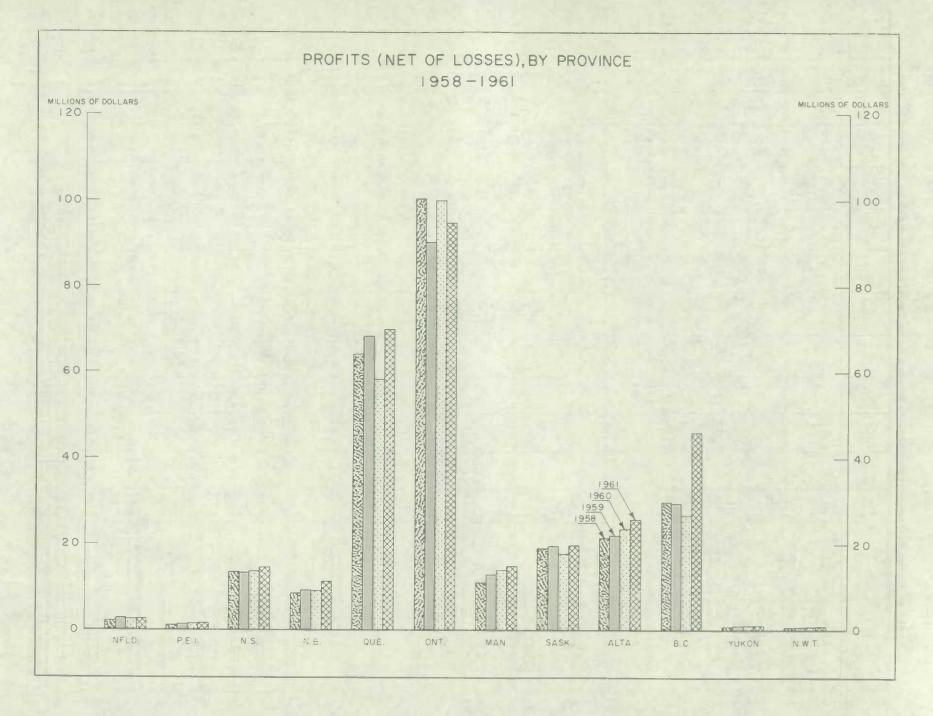


TABLE 30. Net Surplus Account Transactions, by Province for the Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1961

| No. | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Colum- bia | Yukon | North- west Terri- tories | Total |
|-----|--|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|
| - | | | | | | | thousand | is of dolla | rs | | | | | |
| 1 | Balance at beginning of year | 3, 792 | 25 | 3, 380 | 4,003 | 10,836 | 165, 528 | 20, 179 | 67, 204 | 32, 225 | 2, 828 | - | 817 | 310.817 |
| 2 | Net profit or loss for the year after provision for income tax | 2, 441 | 1, 403 | 14, 354 | 11,060 | 69,774 | 94,573 | 14,698 | 19,709 | 25, 789 | 45,926 | 874 | 734 | 301, 335° |
| 3 | Net profit or loss on sale or retire- ment of fixed assets | - 3 | _ | 7 | - | - | 8 | 14 | 24 | 4 | 6 | _ | | 60 |
| 4 | Net transfers from (+) or to (-) re- serves | - 136 | 4-99 | - 1,899 | - 1.908 | - 34, 485 | - 36,657 | - 1, 189 | - 327 | - 1, 439 | - 6,435 | - | - | - 84, 475 |
| 5 | Other adjustments (net) | 2, 964 | 26 | 369 | 652 | 16,743 | 26,034 | 1,498 | 2, 444 | 1,017 | 1, 155 | 1 | 74 | 52. 9773 |
| 6 | Contributions from own or other levels of government (iii) Provincial | 114 | _ | _ | | _ | 743 | | 4940 | | 2, 940 ⁵ | _ | _ | 3, 797 |
| 7 | Remittances of surplus: 1. Dividends paid to (iti) Provincial governments 2. Other remittances | | _ | _ | - | | - 315 | - | - | - | - | - 875 | - 577 | - 315 |
| | (iii) Provincial governments | | | | | | ~ 82.500 | | | | - 29, 111 | | | - 249.814 |
| | Sub-total, item 7 | - 5,403 | - 1,423 | - 12, 314 | - 9.386 | - 54.964 | - 82,815 | - 14, 906 | - 16.381 | | - 29, 111 | - 875 | - 577 | - 250, 129 |
| 8 | Net additions (+) or deductions (-) | - 23 | 6 | 517 | 418 | - 2,932 | 1.888 | 115 | 5, 469 | 3, 397 | 14, 481 | - | 231 | 23, 565 |
| 9 | Balance at end of year | 3,769 | 31 | 3,897 | 4, 421 | 7.904 | 167. 414 | 20, 294 | 72,673 | 35,622 | 17, 309 | | 1,048 | 334, 382 |

¹ Includes transactions of Newfoundland Fibrply Limited from September 1; Canada Electric Company Limited, Nova Scotia, from January 1; British Columbia Electric Company Limited from August 1; Manitoba Power Commission and Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board were amalgamated as of April 1; accounts for difference between opening balance and prior year's closing balance.

³ Item 8, Expenditure, Table 29.
³ Includes liquor revenue, other than profits, collected by liquor commissions on behalf of the provinces, less enforcement and other expenses (item 5), which is remitted together with profits to provincial treasurers (item 7.2). See table below:

Privileges, Fines Law enforcement Net liquor revenue Liquor

| gner with profits to provincial dreasurers (item 1.2). See table below. | Privileges, licenses and permits | Fines and penalties | Law enforcement expenses, and other adjustments | other than | Liquor profits remitted |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|------------|-------------------------------|
| Newfoundiand | 2, 183 | 26 | 525 | 2,734 | 2,621 |
| Prince Edward Island | 26 | | 77. | 26 | 1, 397 |
| Nova Scotia | 315 | 49 | - 38 | 326 | 11,962 |
| New Brunswick | 7 | - | | 7 | 9,375 |
| Quebec | 16, 878 | 49 | - 102 | 16.825 | 35, 335 |
| Ontario | 26, 996 | 159 | - 1, 132 | 26,023 | 56, 1 |
| Manitoba | 2, 896 | _ | - 16 | 2,880 | 12,013 |
| Saskatchewan | 102 | 2 | - 7 | 97 | 13, 10.5 |
| Alberta, | 965 | | | 965 | 20, 259 |
| British Columbia | 484 | | - 239 | 245 | 28,86 |
| Yukon | 1 | **** | 1000 | 1 | 871 |
| Northwest Territories | 74 | | viii | 74 | 500 |
| Totals | 50,927 | 285 | - 1,009 | 50, 203 | 192, 795 |
| | | | | | |

⁴ Assistance for rural electrification.
5 Toll-highway and toll-bridge subsidy.

TABLE 31. Reconciliation of Assets or Liabilities and Net Worth with Balance Sheets per Annual Reports as at Fiscal Year End Nearest to December 31, 1961, by Province

| No. | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Bruns- wick | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Colum- bia | Yukon | North- west Terri- tories | Total |
|-----|--|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | thousa | nds of doll | ars | | | | | |
| 1 | Total assets or total liabilities and net worth per annual reports | 43, 981 | 927 | 106, 699 | 148. 965 | 1, 252, 950 | 2, 981, 165 | 533, 753 | 576, 127 | 539,971 | 1, 263, 065 | 428 | 1, 048 | 7, 449, 079 |
| 2 3 | Additions: Payables offset against assets Reserves offset against assets | _ | _ | _ | - | 443 | - | dest | 128 | - | - | - | - | 571 |
| 3 | Liability reserves, other | - | _ | = = | 13, 206 | 26,657 | 6. 157 | - | _ | 2.883 | 47,813 | - | _ | 6, 157 90, 559 |
| | Sub-total, item 3 | - | | | 13, 206 | 26,657 | 6, 157 | | | 2,883 | 47,813 | - | - | 96,716 |
| | Total additions | _ | - | _ | 13, 206 | 27, 100 | 6, 157 | - | 128 | 2,883 | 47,813 | | - | 97, 287 |
| 4 | Deductions: Trust and deposit account assets offset to contraliabilities: Employees' savings funds | | | | | | - 135, 207 | | 547 | - 13,023 | | _ | | - 148.777 |
| | Other | 400 | - | - 156 | _ | - | - 1,733 | - 76 | - | - | - 87 | - | | - 2,052 |
| | Sub-total, item 4 | - | - | - 156 | _ | - | - 136,940 | - 76 | - 547 | - 13,023 | - 87 | | - | - 150,829 |
| 5 | Reserves for depreciation offset to fixed assets | - 65 | - | - 2,609 | _ | - | _ | - 45.912 | - | - 33,591 | _ | _ | - | - 82.177 |
| 6 | Interfund accounts eliminated | - | | _ | - | - | - 10,689 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 10,689 |
| 7 | Deficits offset to accumulated surplus | _ | _ | _ | - | - 9.674 | _ | - 45 | - | - 458 | - | - | - | - 10. 177 |
| 8 | Other deductions | - | - | - | - | - 379 | - 911 | - 93 | - | - 212 | - | - | etro. | - 1,595 |
| | Total deductions | - 65 | | - 2,765 | - | - 10,053 | - 148,540 | - 46, 126 | - 547 | - 47, 284 | - 87 | - | - | - 255, 467 |
| 9 | Net additions (+) or deductions (-) | - 65 | - | - 2,765 | 13, 206 | 17, 047 | - 142,383 | - 46. 126 | - 419 | - 44, 40 1 | 47, 726 | - | - | - 158, 180 |
| 10 | Total assets or liabilities and net worth per Table 28 | 43, 916 | 927 | 103, 934 | 162, 171 | 1, 269, 997 | 2, 838, 782 | 487, 627 | 575, 708 | 495, 570 | 1, 310, 791 | 428 | 1,048 | 7, 290, 899 |



c.2/

